



Country Care Group

# Product Catalogue 2014

[countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)



Country Care Group is a national group of service providers that carry the full range of products required to meet the clinical needs of its clients. The group has a proven track record in delivering equipment solutions within tight timeframes to the DVA, Hospitals, Occupational Therapists, Health Care Centres and other service providers.

Country Care Group consists of privately owned and operated businesses where the owners work within the business providing you with the highest level of service possible. Currently the group have over 60 showrooms and warehouses in various locations across Australia, and operate in excess of 200 delivery vehicles.

The groups experienced team members have a vast wealth of knowledge within the rehabilitation products field, and understand fully the needs of their clients.

# Contents

<b>Home Modifications</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Mobility Aids</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>Service and Maintenance</b>	<b>3</b>	AP03 - Crutches	95
<b>Hire Department</b>	<b>4</b>	AP04 - Safety Helmet - Scooters	96
<b>Delivery</b>	<b>5</b>	AP05 - Scooter - Electric	97
		AP06 - Quadstick/Quadrapod	102
		AP09 - Transfer Equipment	103
		AP12 - Walking Frame	106
		AP13 - Walking Stick	110
		AP15 - Walking Stick Holder/Strap	112
		AP16 - Power drive Wheelchair	113
		AP17 - Wheelchair - Manual (Standard)	117
		AP19 - Wheelchair - Manual (Customised)	121
		AP22 - Walking Frame Accessories	122
<b>Alarm Systems</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Slints, Supports &amp; Braces</b>	<b>123</b>
AA16 - Pressure Alarm Mat Low Frequency	6	AR01 - Ankle Supports/Braces	123
<b>Beds &amp; Pressure Care Products</b>	<b>7</b>	AR02 - Knee Supports/Braces	125
AB01 - Bed - Adjustable Electrical	7	AR03 - Upper Limb Supports/Braces	129
AB02 - Bed Back Rest Manual	9	AR04 - Foot Orthoses/Orthotics	133
AB03 - Bed Blocks	10	AR08 - Lumbar Braces	134
AB06 - Bed Cradle	10	AR14 - Surgical Corsets	136
AB07 - Bed Ladder	11	AR19 - Ankle Foot Orthoses	137
AB08 - Bed Stick	11	AR22 - Compression Garments	137
AB09 - Bedside Rail	13	AR28 - Hip Protectors	140
AB11 - Sheepskin Pressure Care (Medical Type)	13	AR29 - Limb Protectors	145
AB12 - Monkey Bar / Self Lifting Stand	17	<b>BPM, Medical Info Jewellery</b>	<b>148</b>
AB13 - Table Over Bed	17	AS01 - Blood Pressure Monitor	148
AB14 - Pressure Care Mattress Low-Risk	18	AS16 - Medical Bracelet/Pendant	149
AB15 - Pressure Care Mattress High-Risk	21	<b>IV Stand &amp; Palliative Care Consumables</b>	<b>150</b>
AB16 - Replacement Parts and/or Repairs for AB items	23	AT12 - Drip Stand	150
AB17 - Heel Elevators for Pressure Care	23	<b>Dressing, Grooming &amp; Personal Hygiene</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Continence Products</b>	<b>26</b>	AU01 - Bottom Wiper	151
AD04 - Urinal	26	AU02 - Button Hook	151
<b>Chairs &amp; Seats</b>	<b>30</b>	AU03 - Denture Brush with Suction Cup	152
AC01 - Chair Geriatric, High-Backed	30	AU04 - Dressing Stick	152
AC02 - Chair Geriatric, Low-Backed	33	AU08 - Long Handled Comb/Brush	152
AC03 - Stool Height Adjustable	34	AU10 - Long Handled Toe Wiper	153
AC04 - Chair Platform/Blocks	34	AU13 - Donning / Doffing Aids	153
AC06 - Chair Electric Lift and Recline Chair	34	AU14 - Elasticised Shoe Laces	155
AC07 - Footstool Height Adjustable	38	<b>Physiotherapy Equipment</b>	<b>156</b>
AC08 - Chair Fallout / Water	40	AV02 - Pedals Exercise	156
<b>Cushions &amp; Supports</b>	<b>41</b>	AV10 - Exercise Band/Weights/Putty	156
AE01 - Back Supports	41	<b>Showering &amp; Bathing</b>	<b>161</b>
AE02 - Bed Wedges and Supports	47	AZ01 - Bath Board/Bench/Seat	161
AE03 - Therapeutic Neck Supports	49	AZ02 - Shower Hand Held	162
AE04 - High Level Pressure Care Cushion	50	AZ03 - Shower Seat Fold Down	162
AE05 - Low Level Pressure Care Cushion	63	AZ04 - Shower Stool/Chair	163
<b>Daily Living Aids</b>	<b>70</b>	AZ06 - Waterproof Protectors for Limbs	164
AH01 - Crockery and Cutlery	70	<b>Tens Machines &amp; Accessories</b>	<b>165</b>
AH04 - Book Holder	77	BD03 - TENS Machine	165
AH07 - Jar Opener	78	<b>Toileting Appliances</b>	<b>166</b>
AH08 - Key Turner	80	BE01 - Bidet	166
AH09 - Non-Slip Table Mat	80	BE02 - Bedside Commode Chair	167
AH11 - Reaching Appliances	80	BE03 - Commode Pan / Bed Pan / Slipper Pan	167
AH12 - Scissors - Spring Loaded Adaptive	81	BE04 - Mobile Shower Commode Chair	168
AH13 - Tap Turner	82	BE06 - Over Toilet Frame/Toilet Surround	170
AH14 - Traymobile Height Adjustable	83	BE10 - Toilet Seat Raised	171
AH15 - Vegetable Board Modified	83	BE11 - Replacement Parts and/or Repairs for BE items	172
AH17 - Eating/Kitchen/Household Appliances	84	<b>Direct Order Form</b>	<b>175</b>
AH19 - Long handled Shoe Horn	86		
<b>Home Modifications</b>	<b>88</b>		
AL11 - Ramps Portable	88		
AL21 - Home Modifications Minor	90		
<b>Lifters &amp; Slings</b>	<b>91</b>		
AM01 - Hoist/Personal Lifting Device	91		
AM02 - Sling for Hoist	93		

**Disclaimer:** Product descriptions and specifications are subject to change without prior notification. All details are considered accurate at publishing date (April 2014). The Country Care Group accepts no responsibility for any loss or inconvenience caused by content or printing errors.





## Home Modifications

**The Country Care Group provide a home modifications service which specialises in falls prevention and home access solutions. We work alongside Occupational Therapists and Architects whose clients are elderly or mobility impaired in their homes to make them safe and accessible.**

The Country Care Group has a large network of qualified tradesmen who have been trained to specialise in all areas of the home accessibility and falls prevention. Whatever the project, whether bathroom modifications, ramp constructions, platform steps, bannisters, grab rails, lever taps or any minor modifications, we are happy to help.

We currently provide services to the Department of Veterans Affairs, TAC, Home Front, SWEP, Aged Care Facilities and the general public in your local area.

Call us to discuss your home modification requirements. Onsite appointments available to ensure the job is performed to your requirements.





## Service and Maintenance

The Country Care Group offers a repairs and maintenance service through our highly qualified technicians. Service and repairs to all mobility products, electric lift chairs, bedding, electric lifting aids including ceiling hoist and stair lifts.

- Qualified technicians
- Test and tag service
- Repairs to all equipment
- General maintenance
- Supply and installation of parts
- Call out service



## Hire Department

**At The Country Care Group we offer a wide variety of hire equipment for everything you need for home care and recovery.**

### **Bathroom & Toilet**

Bath Boards, Over Toilet Aids, Shower Chairs & Stools, Commodes, Transfer Bench.

### **Bedroom**

Electric Beds & Recliner Chairs, Bed Stick, Alternating Air Mattress, Bed Cradles.

### **Manual Handling**

Lifters Hoists and Slings, Transfer Boards.

### **Mobility Aids**

Walking Frames, Rollators, Crutches, Gutter Frames, Transit Wheelchairs, Self Propelling Wheelchairs, Power Chairs, Scooters, Portable Ramps.

### **Bariatric Equipment**

Shower Chairs, Wheelchair, Bedside Commodes, Electric Beds, Pick up Frames, Walking Frames.

**Please call for our comprehensive rental price list.**



## Delivery

The Country Care Group supports a total delivery system, which ensures that your products are transported by caring professionals who will deliver, assemble and demonstrate correct operations and procedures of all our items and equipment.

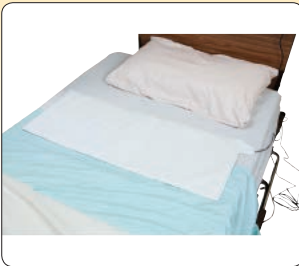
### Delivery Areas

National Distribution



# Alarm Systems

## AA16 - Pressure Alarm Mat Low Frequency



### Bed Pad Alarm

**Code: BPAC**

- Monitor patient's movements without any physical or chemical restraints.
- Used with residents who are at risk when wandering unsupervised, due to conditions such as dementia, poor balance and injury.
- Plugs into existing Nurse Call system so other residents are not disturbed during the night.

Code	Description	Size
BPAC	Bed Pad Alarm Complete	76 x 30cm



### Stand Up Alarm

**Code: SUA**

- Provides nurses with an early warning signal.
- Monitor patients whose wandering unsupervised will present a danger to themselves.
- Slip-resistant, presents no danger to the resident.
- Plugs directly into existing nurse call system.

Code	Description	Size
SUA	Stand Up Alarm Pad	120 x 61cm

# Beds & Pressure Care Products

## AB01 - Bed - Adjustable Electrical



### Peak Care King Homecare Electric Bed

**Code: CK835**

- Detachable head/foot boards and side panels.
- Aluminium collapsable side rails.
- 4 section steel powder coated sleeping platform.

- Steel powder coated frame.
- Self help pole sockets.

Code	Description	Outside Width/Length	Bed Height Range	Max User Weight
CK835	King HiLo Homecare Electric Bed 3 Motor with Side Rails	1070 x 2100mm	410 - 750mm	220kg



### Peak Care Electric Bed

**Code: BH-989**

**DVA Code: BCCS1**

- An electronically controlled bed suitable for aged care or home environments.
- Solid construction for strength, safety and stability.
- Easy to dismantle.

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S, Ch, Ost**

**AB01**

- 4-section bed enables both caregiver and patient to reposition the bed for most aspects of care.
- Ideal for short term care.

Code	Description	Outside Width/Length	Bed Height Range	Max User Weight
BH-989	Electric Home Care Bed	1000 x 2300mm	390 - 790mm	160kg

Code	Description
BH-989SR	Side Rails
BH-989SHPOLE	Self Help Pole



### Peak Care Electric Folding Bed

**Code: SS-888-FM**

**DVA Code: SS-888-FM**

- Timber head/foot board.
- High quality 4" braking castor.
- Trendelenburg angle 1-12, Footrest angle 0-35.

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S, Ch, Ost**

**AB01**

- Frame - Steel and powder coated.
- 4 motor with 6 function.

Code	Description	Outside Width/Length	Bed Height Range	Bed Folding Size	Max User Weight
SS-888-FM	Homecare Standard Electric Folding Bed - Single	900 x 2140mm	300 - 700mm	460x900x1260mm	220kg
SS-888-FMK	Homecare Standard Electric Folding Bed - King Single	1050 x 2140mm	300 - 700mm	460x1050x1260mm	220kg

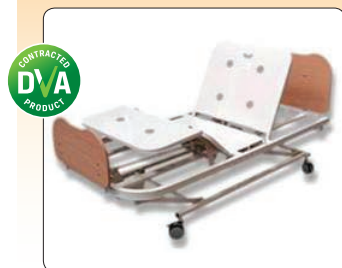


### Vertica - Mobilisation Bed

**Code: 227676**

- Brings patients to a safe seating position whilst allowing the patients feet to be in contact the floor.
- Supports up to 255 kg.
- Actively supports the patient standing up.
- Footboard can also be used as a table.
- Reduces load for staff in getting a patient to stand.
- 2/3 MultiFlex side rails as standard.
- Trendelenburg and anti-Trendelenburg position up to 16°
- Head and footboard HPL 8 mm, 12
- Foot board is multifunctional, retractable, converts into a table and as bed stripper
- Frame colour: Argentum
- Bed surface synthetic (polypropylene) ABS, removable, anti-static, acid and UV-resistant
- Bed elongation 150mm
- ACO on the right or left side
- Integral castors 150 mm Tente with unidirectional wheel at the foot end
- 4 horizontal wall deflection buffers
- Central brake system with brake alarm
- 2 sleeves for inserting patient lifting poles inside at the head end, suitable also for I.V. poles by using the included adapter

Description	Dimensions & Weights	Description	Adjustment range
Outer Dimensions	1038 x 2144mm	Tilt into Trendelenburg	approx 16 deg
Mattress Base	900 x 2000mm	Tile into reverse Trendelenburg	approx 16 deg
Backrest/seat/thigh rest/lower leg rest	830/204/439/493mm	Height of mattress base	425-830mm
Length compensation element for backrest	100mm	Motor driven height adjustments	30 seconds
Rated load (sitting & Standing)	225kg	Backrest adjustment	up to 70 deg/ 85deg for stand up
Rated load (hoisting)	250kg	Thigh rest adjustment	up to 30 deg
Base Height	165mm	Leg raised position	up to 15 deg
Total weight	175kg		



### Walmsley Electric Beds

**Code: WL1004**

**DVA Code: WL1004**

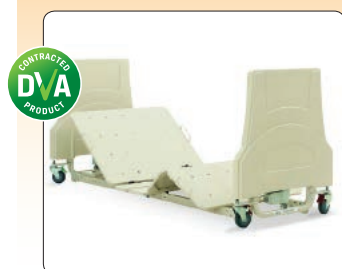
- Strong, attractive and Australian made.
- Single and King Single.
- Well built, reliable product.

**AB01**  
**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S, Ch, Ost**

- 10 year warranty on bed frame.
- 100mm locking castors.
- Removable head and foot boards.

Code	Description	Outside Width/Length	Bed Height Range	Max User Weight
WL1004	Walmsley Single Bed	920 x 1960mm	240 - 740mm	180kg
WL1004KS	Walmsley King Single Bed	1070 x 1960mm	240 - 740mm	180kg
WL10080	Rose Floorline Bed	900 x 2450mm	125 - 825mm	200kg

Code	Description
WL1040	Clamp on Bed Stick - Ikan
WL1065	Self Help Pole - Ikan
WL1090	Bed Extension
WL1055	4 Bar Side Rail (Each)
WL1030	Ikan Over Bed Table



### Liftcare LC600 Floorline Bed

**Code: LC600KB**

**DVA Code: LIFTCARE600**

- LC Floorline 600 is designed to prevent falls, minimise restraint and reduce liability and litigation.
- It's true Floor-Level height of 95 mm provides a safe and considerate way of taking care of people at risk of falling out of their bed in their home or care facility.
- The full adjustability and maximum height of 700 mm offers the caregivers and users an ergonomic working height and all the functions expected of a high quality healthcare bed: full profiling, trendelenburg, reverse trendelenburg, 'chair' position and a battery back-up option.

**AB01**  
**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S, Ch, Ost**

Width Overall	Width Base	Length Overall	Height of Bed Frame	Length of Base	Maximum User Weight
905mm	900mm	2150mm - 2325mm	95mm - 700mm	2000mm - 2175mm	200kg



**I-Care IC3****Code: IC3****DVA Code: IC30ALS**

- Head and foot lift.
- Flexible slat system.
- Whisper quiet electric motor.
- Choice of fabrics. Fabric swatches available from all approved stockists.

**AB01**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S, Ch, Ost**

- Feet Option. Choice of castors, glides.
- Available in long single, king single, queen, king, super king.
- Queen, king and super king available with split or one piece mattress.
- 5 Year Warranty.

Code	Description	Maximum User Weight
IC3LS	IC3 Adjustable Bed - Long Single	125kg
IC3KS	IC3 Adjustable Bed - King Single	125kg
IC3Q	IC3 Adjustable Bed - Queen	125kg Each Side
IC3K	IC3 Adjustable Bed - King	125kg Each Side

**I-Care IC333****Code: IC333**

- 4 section bed
- Head and foot lift
- Height adjustable
- Tilt
- One remote for all operations.

- Complete bed height adjustment.
- Up position to top of base 85cm.
- Low position to top of base 22cm.
- Available in long single, king single, super king.
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

Code	Description	Maximum User Weight
IC333LS	IC333 Adjustable Bed - Long Single	200kg
IC333KS	IC333 Adjustable Bed - King Single	200kg

## AB02 - Bed Back Rest Manual

**Bed Wedge****Code: 100010****DVA Code: 100010**

- 2.5cm visco elastic foam on the top side of the wedge.
- Traditional foam on the base.
- 2 available, one with Cotton Cover and one with a Water Proof Cover.

**AB02**

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- The Wedge has 2.5cm of memory foam on the top side for extra comfort.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
B002WH	Bed Wedge Memory Top with Cotton Cover	760mm	680mm	250 - 40mm
B002WA	Bed Wedge Memory Top with Water Proof Cover	760mm	680mm	250 - 40mm

Code	Description
B001WH	White Cotton Cover Only
B001WA	Water Proof Cover Only

**Adjustable Back Rest****Code: 9160****DVA Code: 9160**

- Angle of the frame can be adjusted by easy and simple method from 40 degrees to 70 degrees.

**AB02**

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Provides Support for Sitting upright in Bed.

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
9160	Angle Adjustable Back Rest	500mm	390mm	570mm

## AB03 - Bed Blocks



### Bed Block Raisers (Plastic)

AB03

**Code:** 9020

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**DVA Code:** 9020

- A tough plastic brick for raising beds and chairs, for easier access.

- Supplied individually.
- Stackable.

Code	Description	Well Diameter	Well Depth	Max Total Load	Height Raised
9020	Bed Raisers Plastic	65mm	15mm	250kg	100mm
9021	Bed Raisers Plastic	65mm	15mm	250kg	40mm



### Blox Bed Raiser

AB03

**Code:** AA3308

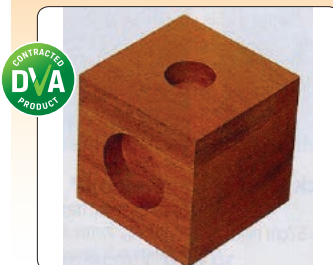
**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**DVA Code:** AA3308

- A lacquered hardwood cube, with one recess in the top and an additional plywood base for greater stability.

- Designed specifically for beds.
- Supplied as set of 4.

Code	Description	Well Diameter	Max. Total Load	Height Raised
AA3308	Bed Raisers Wooden	75mm	318kg	130mm



### Box Chair Raiser (4)

AB03

**Code:** AA3306

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

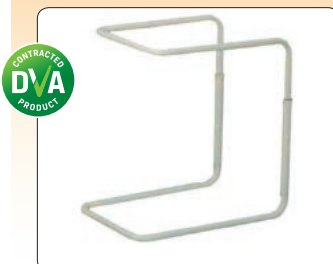
**DVA Code:** AA3306

- A lacquered hardwood cube with three recesses of different diameters, to suit different leg widths.

- Supplied as set of 4.

Code	Description	Well Diameter	Max. Total Load	Height Raised
AA3306	Chair Raisers Wooden	30mm, 50mm & 75mm	190kg	75mm

## AB06 - Bed Cradle



### Peak Care Adjustable Bed Cradle

AB06

**Code:** 9024

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** 9024

- These are designed to fit under the mattress to form a support to keep bedclothes clear of feet and legs.

- Adjustable height.

Code	Description	Height Range
9024	Bed Cradle	480-700mm

## AB07 - Bed Ladder

AB07



### Bed Ladder Strap

Code: P210

DVA Code: P210

- This product is used instead of the overhead monkey bar to help patients to sit up in bed.

Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, LMO, S, Ch, Ost

- The pulling from the foot of the bed can be better for the patient as opposed to pulling from up above.

Code	Description	Length
P210	Bed Ladder Strap	205cm

AB07



### Bed Rope Ladder

Code: 250325

DVA Code: 250325

- Bottom ends tie around the bed legs, allowing user to pull themselves up with a hand-over-hand movement.

Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, LMO, S, Ch, Ost

- Assists with sitting up in bed.

Code	Description	Length	Max. User Weight
250325	Bed Rope Ladder	3m	114kg

## AB08 - Bed Stick

AB08



### Dawson Bed Stick

Code: 9079

DVA Code: 9079

- Slides Under the Mattress for Easy Application.
- Suits a single or double bed.

Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO

- Powder coated tubular steel frame.

Code	Description	Height
9079	Dawson Bed Stick	590mm

AB08



### Bed Stick with Safety Return

Code: 9080

DVA Code: 9080

- Bed stick Duo with 180° Safety Return.

Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO

- White powder coated mild steel.

Code	Description	Height
9080	Bed Stick with Safety Return	540mm





### Bed Stick Universal

**Code: 9081**

**DVA Code: 9081**

- The universal bed stick has been designed to be used on either the left or right side of the bed.

- Has a large rectangular base that holds it in position firmly.

**AB08**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO**

Code	Description	Height	Base Width
9081	Bed Stick Universal	500mm	450mm



### Pivot Bed stick

**Code: END313M**

**DVA Code: END313M**

- Bed Stick with pivoting handle, allowing for various hand positions.

- Can be used on right or left side of the bed.

**AB08**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO**

Code	Description	Height
END313M	Bed Stick - Pivot Handle	540mm



### Bed Stick Clamp On, Electric Bed

**Code: 9082**

**DVA Code: 9082**

- Attaches directly to bed to allow patient to pull themselves to an upright position.

- Easy to install.

**AB08**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO**

Code	Description	Height
9082	Bed Stick - Electric Bed	500mm



### Bed Stick Clamp-on, Fold Down

**Code: ENDE2007**

**DVA Code: ENDE2007**

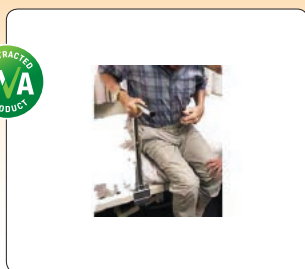
- Attaches directly to bed to allow patient to pull themselves to an upright position, with fold-down mechanism.

- Available in left and right side models (when patient is lying in bed).

**AB08**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO**

Code	Description	Height
ENDE2007L	Bed Stick - Electric Bed, Fold Down - Left	500mm
ENDE2007R	Bed Stick - Electric Bed, Fold Down - Right	500mm



### Stand Ezy Fold Away Bed Pole

**Code: SEFABP**

**DVA Code: SEFABP**

- Chrome plated steel vertical upright pole, with rotating horizontal handle.
- Clamps to outside frame of hospital beds, or may be bolted on.

- Handle fully rotates and provides support as the person stands then turns.
- Superior strength confirmed by engineering tests.

**AB08**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO**

Code	Handle Type	Overall Height	Handle Height	Product Weight
SEFABPHH	Hook Handle	580mm	430mm	2.9kg
SEFABPSH	Straight Handle	690mm	540mm	2.1kg

## AB09 - Bedside Rail

AB09



### Bed Rail - Drop Side

Code: KA522

DVA Code: KA522

- Removable drop side bed rail easily locks in up or down position when required.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Slides under the mattress on left or right side.

Code	Description	Base Width	Rail Width
KA522	Bed Rail Drop Down	1000mm	900mm

AB09



### Bed Rail - Slide in, Fixed height

Code: KA520

DVA Code: KA520

- Designed to prevent the user from falling out of bed.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Slides under the mattress on left or right side.

Code	Description	Height	Rail Width
KA520	Bed Rail	508mm	610mm

## AB11 - Sheepskin Pressure Care (Medical Type)

AB11



### Shear Comfort Elbow Protectors

Code: 5760

DVA Code: 5760

- Redistributes pressure and eases blood flow over a bony joint.
- Ideal for those confined to bed, in a wheelchair or day chair which might cause risk of developing a pressure ulcer.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

Code	Description
5760	Small
5770	Medium
5765	Large

AB11



### Shear Comfort Heel Protectors

Code: SBHPXS

DVA Code: 5775

- Provides protection for the heel and ankle areas.
- The thick wool (1900gsm) redistributes pressure and reduces shear and friction, while the heat dissipation and moisture wicking qualities ensure comfort in use.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

- Sold in pairs.

Code	Size	Female Shoe Size	Male Shoe Size
SBHPS	Small	7-8	5-6
2145	Medium	8-9	7-8
SBHPL	Large	10-11	9-10
SBHPXS	X Large	12-13	11-12



### Sovereign Snug

**Code: 5781**

**DVA Code: 5781**

- Low profile moccasin style slipper.
- The small, refined style of the Sovereign Snug makes it ideal for added comfort.

- Sold in pairs.

AB11

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

Code	Description	Female Shoe Size	Male Shoe Size
5710	X Small	5-6	
5711	Small	7-8	5-6
5712	Medium	8-9	7-8
5713	Large	10-11	9-10
5714	X Large	12-13	11-12



### Shear Comfort Wrap Around Boot

**Code: 5737**

**DVA Code: 5737**

- A boot offering full foot protection.
- Low profile rubber sole makes boot suitable for indoors and outdoors.

- Hook and loop strapping on heel and top of the foot, allowing easy adjustment.

AB11

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

Code	Size	Female Shoe Size	Male Shoe Size
002442	X Small	5-6	n/a
5739	Small	7-8	5-6
5738	Medium	8-9	7-8
5737	Large	10-11	9-10
5741	X Large	12-13	11-12



### Shear Comfort Short Slipper Boot

**Code: 5736**

**DVA Code: 5736**

- A slipper for indoor use.
- Designed for pressure relief in the heel, ankle and toe region.
- Protects the heel, sole and sides of the foot.

- Velcro tongue design allows the foot to be placed in gently and easily.

AB11

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

Code	Size	Female Shoe Size	Male Shoe Size
5731	X Small	5-6	n/a
5732	Small	7-8	5-6
5730	Medium	8-9	7-8
5736	Large	10-11	9-10
5733	X Large	12-13	11-12



### Boot - Tall Slipper

**Code: 5776**

**DVA Code: 5776**

- A slipper designed to disperse pressure, assisting blood flow.
- Also used for clients having drainage treatment.

- For clients with limited mobility and the need to rest the leg on an incline.

AB11

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

Code	Size	Female Shoe Size	Male Shoe Size
5778	Small	7-8	5-6
5776	Large	10-11	9-10
5777	Medium	8-9	7-8

**Pressure Care Assist****Code:** 002169**DVA Code:** 5791

- Fits securely to a single bed to provide targeted relief for areas such as the heels and sacrum which are typically more prone to skin ulcer development.
- Easy to adjust, transfer and maintain.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**AB11**

Code	Description
002169	Pressure Care Assist

**Medical Sheepskin Overlay****Code:** 5790**DVA Code:** 5790

- Sheepskin overlays offer pressure, shear, heat and moisture dissipation.
- Provides enhanced comfort and effective pressure ulcer prevention and treatment.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**AB11**

Code	Description	Length	Width
5790	Single overlay - Natural shape	1000mm	650mm

**Gelbodies - Heel and Elbow Protection****Code:** GB HEP EL 013**DVA Code:** GBHEP#

- Provide protection for areas at risk from pressure sores and nerve damage.
- The gel evenly distributes body weight and won't bottom-out.
- Suitable for long-term care and rehabilitation patients.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**AB11**

Code	Size
GBHEPS	Small 20-25cms
GBHEPM	Medium 25-30cms
GBHEPXL	Extra Large 36-41cms
GBHEPL	Large 30-36cms

**GelBodies - Shin Protection****Code:** GB SP L 022**DVA Code:** GBSPM#

- Combines breathable, stretchy Coolband material with a gel that provides pressure relieving skin protection.
- The gel evenly distributes body weight and won't bottom-out.
- Suitable for long-term care and rehabilitation patients.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**AB11**

Code	Size
GBSPMM	Medium 25-33cms
GBSPML	Large 33-41cms



### GelBodies -Heel and Ankle Protection

AB11

**Code:** GB HAP L 032

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** GBHAP#

- Protection for areas at risk from pressure sores and nerve damage.
- The gel evenly distributes body weight and won't bottom-out.

- GelBodies are suitable for long-term care and rehabilitation patients to assist in the prevention of pressure sores.

Code	Description
GBHAPS	Small 20-25cm
GBHAPM	Medium 25-30cm
GBHAPL	Large 30-36cm



### GelBodies -Knee protection

AB11

**Code:** GB KP L 042

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** GB KP L 042

- GelBodies provide protection for areas at risk from pressure sores and nerve damage.

- Combines breathable, stretchy coolband material with gel that provides pressure relieving skin protection.
- The gel evenly distributes body weight and won't bottom-out.

Code	Size
GBKPS	Small 23-28cm
GBKPM	Medium 28-33cm
GBKPL	Large 33-41cm



### Spenco Foot Pillow

AB11

**Code:** 31559

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** 31559

- Relieves foot, heel and ankle pressure.
- Breathable cotton/polyester fabric.

- Fully washable and dryable.
- One size fits all with hook and loop closures.

Code	Description	Size
31559	Foot Pillow	One Size Fits Most



### Spenco Chair Pad

AB11

**Code:** 31351

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** 31351

- Makes any chair, seat or car sitting surface more comfortable.
- Fully washable and dryable, breathable cotton/polyester fabric.

- Fully reversible with a moisture resistant nylon on the other side.

Code	Description	Length	Width
31351	Spenco Chair Pad	432mm (17")	432mm (17")



## AB12 - Monkey Bar / Self-Lifting Stand

AB12



### Free Standing Self Help Pole

Code: KA510

DVA Code: KA510

- Free standing Self Help Pole assists in sitting or repositioning in the bed.
- Handle attaches to chain and is height adjustable.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Sits at the bed head or in beside the bed.
- Dismantles for storage and transport.
- Powder coated mild steel frame.

Code	Description	Footprint	Max. User Weight
KA510	Self Help Pole	800x750mm	120kg

Code	Description
KA51H	Handle Only

## AB13 - Table Over Bed

AB13



### Over Bed Table Spring Assist

Code: 9186

DVA Code: OBT

- Laminated over bed/chair table.
- Can be raised or lowered.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Finger tip spring assist height adjustment.

Code	DVA Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height Range
9186	OBT	Spring Assist Over Bed Table	760mm	380mm	740mm - 1040mm
SE-025L	OBT-T	Spring Assist Tilt Top Bed Table	760mm	380mm	740mm - 1040mm

AB13



### Over Chair Activity Table

Code: 31054

DVA Code: 31054

- Wooden over chair table.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Slides up to recliner or static chair.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth
31054	Over Chair Activity Table	680mm	860mm	510mm

AB13



### Ausmedic Tilting Over Bed Table

Code: DAYBED69400

DVA Code: DAYBED69400

- Laminated over chair/bed activity table.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Can be tilted and raised or lowered.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Max. Load
DAYBED96400	Over Bed Table	610-910mm	610mm	400mm	10kg
DAYBED71379	Over Bed Table No Castors	610-910mm	610mm	400mm	10kg



### Ausmedic Tilting Over Armchair Table

**Code:** ADLBED758

**DVA Code:** ADLBED758

- Laminated over chair activity table.
- Can be tilted and raised or lowered.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Includes side table for mug/cup.

AB13

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Load
ADLBED758	Over Chair Tilting Table	750-915mm	1310mm	10kg



### Over Chair Table

**Code:** KA572

**DVA Code:** KA572

- Adjustable height and angle table.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Provides support and stability.

AB13

Code	Description	Width	Depth
KA572	Over Chair Table Small	750mm	440mm
KA574	Over Chair Table Large	1000mm	600mm

## AB14 - Pressure Care Mattress Low-Risk



### Mattress - Convoluted

**Code:** 9105

**DVA Code:** 9105

- Helps reduce body pressure points.
- Foam peaks massage and help distribute body weight evenly.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

- Rejuvenates mattress.
- Exceptional fire retardant properties.

AB14

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
9105	Eggshell Overlay Single	1850mm	890mm	50mm
91050	Eggshell Overlay Double	1850mm	1330mm	50mm
91050	Eggshell Overlay Queen	1992mm	1484mm	50mm



### Visco Mattress Topper

**Code:** MMTS

**DVA Code:** MMTS

- Foam that will not "bottom out" under areas such as shoulders, hips and heels.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

- Built-in lumbar support to maintain the spine's natural curvature.
- 100% open cell 'breathing' urethane foam.

AB14

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
9141	Mattress Topper Single	1850mm	890mm	50mm
9145	Mattress Topper King Single	2030mm	1070mm	50mm
9143	Mattress Topper Double	1850mm	1330mm	50mm
9144	Mattress Topper Queen	1992mm	1484mm	50mm
140024440	Mattress Topper King	2030mm	1830mm	50mm

**Ikan Plus - Single Layer Foam Mattress****Code:** IAAIPS**DVA Code:** IAAIPS

- Provide comfort and pressure redistribution.

**AB14****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

- All seams are fully welded.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth
IMP1888620	Mattress IKAN Plus	1880mm	860mm	200mm
IMP1938620	Mattress IKAN Plus	1930mm	860mm	200mm
IMP193900	Mattress IKAN Plus	1930mm	900mm	200mm
IMP1939220	Mattress IKAN Plus	1930mm	920mm	200mm
IMP1988620	Mattress IKAN Plus	1980mm	860mm	200mm
IMP19310720	Mattress IKAN Plus	1930mm	1070mm	200mm
IMP20310720	Mattress IKAN Plus	2030mm	1070mm	200mm

**Mattress Ikan INSERT 1****Code:** IAAIHS

- Provide comfort and pressure redistribution.
- All seams are fully welded with the cover having a zip to access the Roho sections.

- Two recesses under the pelvis to allow for a ROHO mattress section to be installed.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth
IMI-R(1)1888615	Mattress IKAN Insert	1880mm	860mm	150mm
IMI-R(1)1938615	Mattress IKAN Insert	1930mm	860mm	150mm
IMI-R(1)1939015	Mattress IKAN Insert	1930mm	900mm	150mm
IMI-R(1)1939215	Mattress IKAN Insert	1930mm	920mm	150mm
IMI-R(1)1988615	Mattress IKAN Insert	1980mm	860mm	150mm
IMI-R(1)19310715	Mattress IKAN Insert	1930mm	1070mm	150mm
IMI-R(1)20310715	Mattress IKAN Insert	2030mm	1070mm	150mm

**Mattress Ikan Insert 2****Code:** IAAIIFS**DVA Code:** IAAIIFS

- Provide comfort and pressure redistribution.
- All seams are fully welded with the cover having a zip to access the Roho sections.

**AB14****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

- Two recesses under the pelvis to allow for a ROHO mattress section to be installed.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth
IMI-R(2)1888615	Mattress IKAN Insert 2	1880mm	860mm	150mm
IMI-R(2)1938615	Mattress IKAN Insert 2	1930mm	860mm	150mm
IMI-R(2)1939015	Mattress IKAN Insert 2	1930mm	900mm	150mm
IMI-R(2)1939215	Mattress IKAN Insert 2	1930mm	920mm	150mm
IMI-R(2)1988615	Mattress IKAN Insert 2	1980mm	860mm	150mm
IMI-R(2)19310715	Mattress IKAN Insert 2	1930mm	1070mm	150mm
IMI-R(2)20310715	Mattress IKAN Insert 2	2030mm	1070mm	150mm



### Ikan Support - 3 layer foam mattress

AB14

**Code:** IAAISS

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** IAAISS

- Provide excellent levels of comfort and pressure redistribution.
- All seams are fully welded.
- Please note that the SUPPORT mattress has a suggested weight capacity of 150kg.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth
IMS1888615	Mattress IKAN Support	1880mm	860mm	150mm
IMS1938615	Mattress IKAN Support	1930mm	860mm	150mm
IMS1939015	Mattress IKAN Support	1930mm	900mm	150mm
IMS1939215	Mattress IKAN Support	1930mm	920mm	150mm
IMS1988615	Mattress IKAN Support	1980mm	860mm	150mm
IMS2259015	Mattress IKAN Support	2250mm	900mm	150mm
IMS19310715	Mattress IKAN Support	1930mm	1070mm	150mm
IMS20310715	Mattress IKAN Support	2030mm	1070mm	150mm
IMS22510715	Mattress IKAN Support	2250mm	1070mm	150mm



### Ikan Comfort - 4 Layer Foam Mattress

AB14

**Code:** IAAICS

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** IAAICS

- Designed to provide comfort and pressure redistribution.
- All seams are fully welded.
- Please note that the COMFORT mattress has a suggested weight capacity of 100kg.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth
IMC1888615	Mattress IKAN Comfort	1880mm	860mm	150mm
IMC1938615	Mattress IKAN Comfort	1930mm	860mm	150mm
IMC1939015	Mattress IKAN Comfort	1930mm	900mm	150mm
IMC1939215	Mattress IKAN Comfort	1930mm	920mm	150mm
IMC1988615	Mattress IKAN Comfort	1980mm	860mm	150mm
IMC2259015	Mattress IKAN Comfort	2250mm	900mm	150mm
IMC19310715	Mattress IKAN Comfort	1930mm	1070mm	150mm
IMC20310715	Mattress IKAN Comfort	2030mm	1070mm	150mm
IMC22510715	Mattress IKAN Comfort	2250mm	1070mm	150mm



### Peak Care Basic Surface Mattress

AB14

**Code:** 9702

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** 9702

- Low risk surface for all generic use such as nursing homes, hospitals, and home care.
- Size suits most electric profiling beds.
- Turning indicators for mattress longevity and an identification panel.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Turn	Max User Weight
9702	Mattress Single	1900mm	860mm	125mm	4 Way	130kg



### Peak Care 3 Alternating Overlay

AB14

**Code:** 9110

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code:** 9110

- This system is designed to balance cost effectiveness, comfort and pressure injury prevention.
- Assists easy movement out of the bed.
- Easy to assemble and adjust.
- Overlay only - fits on top of existing mattress.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Max. User Weight
910	Mattress Overlay 3	2000mm	880mm	90mm	120kg

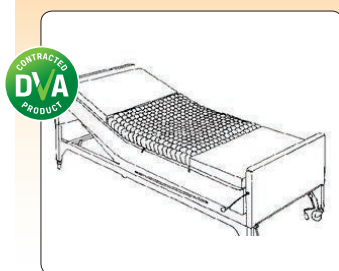
**Peak Care Overlay - Pertinex Bubble Pad****AB14****Code: 9106****DVA Code: 9106**

- Pressure ulcer prevention and treatment system providing excellent patient comfort.

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

- Can be used without a turning programme.
- Overlay only - fits on top of existing mattress.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Max. User Weight
9106	Mattress Overlay	2000mm	880mm	65mm	100kg

**Roho Mattress - Foam Insert****AB14****Code: 9115****DVA Code: 9115**

- High quality therapeutic foam.
- Cover made of a thin, fitted, low friction nylon.
- The covering is waterproof, yet vapour permeable.

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

- Foam insert pads interface with the Roho Mattress section by clipping together.

Code	Description	Width	Length
11P2134	Mattress Form Insert	533mm	863mm

**Roho Prodigy Mattress Overlay****AB14****Code: Prodigy****DVA Code: Prodigy**

- Non-powered mattress system.
- Designed with interconnected air filled cells which are easy to inflate and adjust.

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

- 3 sections required to fit a single bed size.
- Overlay only fits on top of existing mattress.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max. User Weight
Prodigy	Mattress Overlay Section	680mm	890mm	136kg

## AB15 - Pressure Care Mattress High Risk

**ROHO® DRY FLOATATION® Mattress Overlay System****AB15****Code: 9130****DVA Code: 9130**

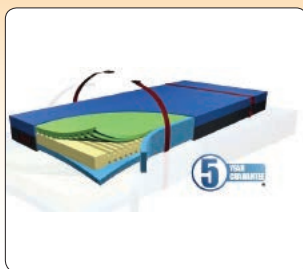
- This system conforms to the patient's body without compromising blood flow or circulation.
- Non-powered, adjustable, pressure-relieving mattress overlay.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Single section only - 4 sections are required to fit a single bed size.
- Overlay only - fits on top of existing mattress.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth
MATTRESS SECT	Mattress Overlay Section	510mm	860mm	90mm
MATTSYSC	ROHO 4xMattress with Cover	2040mm	860mm	90mm



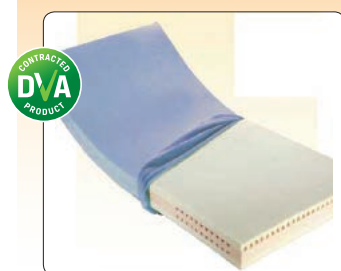


### Funke Mattress - EVAQ@-PRO II

**Code:** EVAQII090200

- This mattress is equipped with an evacuation function. This means that you can evacuate patients quickly and easily without needing to reposition them on rescue sheets or carry them on stretchers!
- EVAQ@ anti-decubitus systems enable you to carry out evacuation gently using only one person, even via stairs!
- Safety belts with quick-release buckle
- Special sliding material on the bottom
- Stairway evacuation possible
- Stabilised thanks to peripheral reinforcement
- Rescue handles on the cover
- Optimum pressure relief and minimum shear force (less than 18mm/Hg bearing pressure)
- Suitable for patients weighing between 20 and 120 kg

Code	Size	Capacity
EVAQII090200	90cm x 200cm x 15cm	120 kg



### Funke Mattress - Hyper Foam 2

**Code:** 09/000009

**DVA Code:** 09/000009

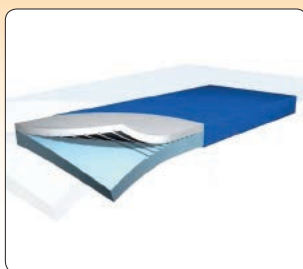
- Hyper-elastic foam core with longitudinal and diagonal intersections
- Three-layered
- Air ventilation for optimal micro-climate
- Optimum of pressure relief and minimum of shear force (below 18mm/hg pressure)

- Chemical thermally treatment according to the directives of the Robert-Koch-Institute
- PU-Tex cover removable and washable up to 95°C (disinfectant cleaning + autoclavable)
- Permeable to steam
- Flame retardant according to DIN EN 597 (part I + II)
- Applicable for pain therapy

**AB15**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size	Capacity
09/000009	90cm x 200cm x 15cm	120kg



### Hyperfoam Plus

**Code:** BEDHF090200

- Hyper-elastic HR-foam core with longitudinal and diagonal intersections
- Two - layered
- Air ventilation for optimal micro-climate
- Optimum of pressure relief and minimum of shear

- Force (below 18mm/hg pressure)
- PU-Tex cover removable and washable up to 95°C (disinfectant cleaning + autoclavable)
- Applicable for pain therapy

Code	Size	Capacity
BEDHF090200	90cm x 200cm x 14cm	120 kg



### Peak Care - Premium 9 Digital APM

**Code:** MC-9-PAD

**DVA Code:** MC-9-PAD

- Comprises of 9" cells, designed for very high risk patients.
- Digital control unit automatically adjusts for patient movement.

- Has a full suite of alarm and diagnostic features, heel zone and side buffers.

**AB15**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Max User Weight
9116	Mattress Replacement System	2000mm	880mm	280mm	180kg



### Peak Care Premium 10' Digital AMS

**Code:** PTAM0080

**DVA Code:** PTAM0080

- Designed to prevent and/or treat pressure ulcers for patients at high to very high risk.
- Hospital grade mattress replacement system.
- 280 mm high cells for enhanced therapeutic benefit.

- 1 in 3 cell cycle closely mimics spontaneous movement to create optimum healing environment.
- Cell in cell design optimises user safety and comfort
- Hinged base for continuous pressure therapy when upright in bed.

**AB15**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Maximum User Weight
PTAM0080	Single Mattress Replacement System	2020mm	885mm	280mm	250kg
PTAM0081	King Single Mattress Replacement System	2020mm	1070mm	280mm	250kg

**Pulsair Choice Mattress****Code: 18604****DVA Code: S6926**

- Pulsair choice range is designed to bring maximum flexibility of pressure area care.
- Easy to operate.
- Mattress overlay system for patients at Medium to High risk.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****AB15**

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	User Weight
S6926	Pulsair Choice Mattress Overlay	2000mm	840mm	130mm	127kg
S6927	Pulsair Choice Mattress Replacement	1950mm	880mm	180mm	200kg

**Quattro Air Mattress****Code: 18606****DVA Code: S1075**

- Suitable for the prevention and treatment of pressure ulcers.
- The Quattro Plus and Quattro Overlay are clinically proven to provide relief, Low average interface and Enhanced Comfort.
- All care environments.
- Active Quattro Therapy and continuous Low Pressure Therapy modes with Auto Support fully automatic pressure adjustment.
- Easy to operate.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****AB15**

Code	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Max User Weight
S0175	Quattro Overlay	1930mm	855mm	130mm	160kg
S1047	Quattro Plus Mattress Replacement	1950mm	880mm	180mm	200kg

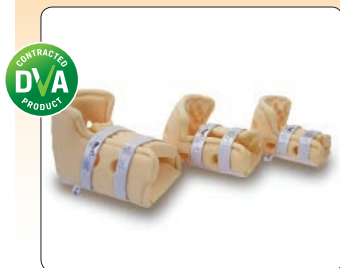
## AB16 - Replacement Parts and/or Repairs for AB items.

**Bed Rail - Protect' Pad****Code: 214**

- Padded foam and has wipeable surface for hygiene on inside.
- Print polycotton material on the outside.
- Removable cover can be washed if necessary, but is normally wiped clean.
- Strong polycotton material on outside with two velcro straps to keep it in place.

Code	Description	Length	Height
214	Bed Rail Protector	1600mm	430mm

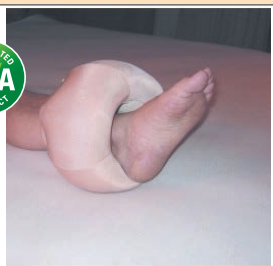
## AB17 - Heel Elevators for Pressure Care

**Heelift****Code: Heelift****DVA Code: Heelift**

- Designed by orthopedic surgeons specifically for prevention and treatment of heel pressure ulcers.
- Effectively eliminates heel pressure by suspending the heel in the air.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S****AB17**

Code	Description
HEELIFT CONVOLUTED	Heelift Convoluted
HEELIFT SMOOTH	Heelift Smooth



## DermaSaver Relevator Heel Elevator

AB17

Code: DSHES

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

DVA Code: DSHE#

- Two inches of contoured cushy polyfil covered with MicroSpring textile to lift the heel comfortably.
- Full circle coverage provides elevation even when moving.
- Loose, slip-on with no fasteners, yet will not fall off.

Code	Description	Heel measurement
DSHES	DermaSaver Heel Elevator Small/Medium	Less than 35cm
DEHEL	DermaSaver Heel Elevator Large/Extra Large	More than 35cm



## James Leg Elevator

**Code: 151**

- Can help reduce or even prevent swelling in the leg.
- Patient's leg rests on a convoluted surface.
- The convolutions can help blood flow and help avoid deep vein thrombosis (DVT).

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
151	1en Support	920mm	370mm	390mm



### Bed Heel Elevator

AB17

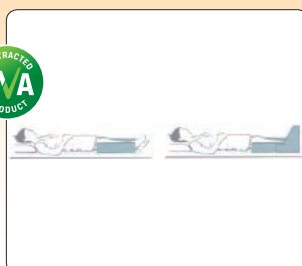
Code: P183

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code: P183**

- The convoluted section will help with blood flow and pressure care under the calf.
- Heel rests over the end so it is suspended in the air above the mattress.
- Periodically move the elevator up and down the leg.

Code	Description	Width	Length	Height
PI83	Bed Heel Elevator	200mm	460mm	100mm



## Leg Carriage with SteriPlus Cover

AB17

Code: E919

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

**DVA Code: E919**

- Pressure-diffusing Memory foam cushions & cradles the calves - Spreads the load.
- Wide aperture for all body shapes.
- Memory foam gently cushions the Achilles region.
- Floats the heel over an air cavity.
- Zero pressure on heel and bunion.
- Provides air circulation to aid healing of existing ulcers.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
E919	Leo Carriage	530mm	280mm	150mm



### Soft Form Heel Pad

AB17

Code: 9102A

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S

DVA Code: 9102A

- Designed to reduce pressure on the vulnerable heel area.
- Pressure on the heel is kept at a minimum.
- The controlled volume of gel in the sacs allows pressure displacement and even weight distribution.

Code	Description
9102A	Heel Pad (Single)
9102	Heel Pad (Double)



### Leg Relaxer - Quilted

**Code: 100012**

**DVA Code: 100012**

- Relief for aching, cramping legs and feet.
- Reduces lower back pain, varicose veins and poor circulation.
- Provides even weight distribution and alleviates lower back strain.

**AB17**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, Pod, RN, S**

- Ideal for those with swollen legs, and during pregnancy and convalescence.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height
100012	Leg Relaxer (Quilted)	712mm	445mm	182mm
100013	Leg Relaxer (Waterproof)	712mm	445mm	182mm

# Continence Products

## AD04 - Urinal



### Male Urinal Bottle

**Code: 250845**

**DVA Code: 250845**

- Made of clear plastic, graduated side to regulate liquid output.
- Handle for transportation.
- Flat bottom to stand on flat surfaces, 'snap on' lid to prevent spillage.

**AD04**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, CA, S, LMO, Physio**

Code	Description	Capacity
250845	Urinal Bottle	1L



### Female Urinal Bottle

**Code: 250846**

**DVA Code: 250846**

- Urinal bottle designed for female use.
- Made of clear plastic.
- Handle for transportation.

**AD04**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, CA, S, LMO, Physio**

Code	Description	Capacity
250846	Urinal Bottle	1L



### Male Non-Spill Urinal Bottle

**Code: 250847**

**DVA Code: 250847**

- Non-slip urinal bottle.
- Non-spill to prevent leakage in any position.
- Excellent for bedroom use.
- Flat-bottomed to stand on flat surfaces.
- Capacity 1L.

**AD04**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, CA, S, LMO, Physio**

Code	Description	Capacity
250847	Urinal Bottle	1L



**Conni Max BedPad****Code: CCD-100100-25-1**

- Water Proof, polyurethane backing and tuck-ins.
- Suitable for use on single or king single beds.
- Can be machine washed and tumbled dried.

Code	Colour	Dimensions	Capacity
CCD-100100-25-1	Mauve	1m x 1m	2500mls
CCD-100100-25-1TB	Teal Blue	1m x 1m	2500mls

**Conni Mate Bedpad****Code: CCD-085095-25-1**

- Waterproof, breathable polyurethane laminated backing.
- Suitable for use on all beds.
- Styled with bound edges to create a neater finish.
- Can be machine washed and tumble dried.

Code	Colour	Dimensions	Capacity
CCD-085095-25-1	Mauve	85cm x 95cm	2000mls
CCD-085095-25-1TB	Teal Blue	85cm x 95cm	2000mls

**Conni Chairpad****Code: CCD-051061-25-1**

- The Conni Chair Pad absorbs fluid, protecting your furniture, wheelchair and car.
- It is suitable for adult incontinence and child toilet training.
- The chair pad is washable and reusable.
- Simply wash in the washing machine and tumble dry on a low heat or line dry.

Code	Colour	Dimensions	Capacity
CCD-051061-25-1P	Tartan	51cm x 61cm	1000mls
CCD-051061-25-1TB	Teal Blue	51cm x 61cm	1000mls
CCD-048048-25-1P	Tartan	48cm x 48cm	1000mls
CCD-048048-25-1TB	Teal Blue	48cm x 48cm	1000mls

**Conni Mens Undergarment****Code: 5701**

- Conni washable and reusable incontinence undergarments for men available in 2 styles.
- They are discreet, soft, comfortable and quiet.
- Also suitable for use after prostate surgery.

Code	Type	Size	Hip Size
5701S	Kalven	Small	75cm-80cm
5702S	Oscar	Small	75cm-80cm
5701M	Kalven	Medium	85cm-90cm
5702M	Oscar	Medium	85cm-90cm
5701L	Kalven	Large	95cm-100cm
5702L	Oscar	Large	95cm-100cm
5701XL	Kalven	X Large	105cm-110cm
5701XXL	Kalven	XX Large	115cm-120cm
5702XL	Oscar	X Large	105cm-110cm
5702XXL	Oscar	XX Large	115cm-120cm



### Conni Womens Undergarment

**Code: 5601**

- Our washable and reusable incontinence underwear for women are available in 3 styles.
- They are discreet, soft, comfortable and quiet.
- Our sizing is based on the Target underwear range.
- The absorbent section of our incontinence pants restricts the stretch and you may wish to purchase a size larger than your every day underwear.

Code	Type	Size
5601	Chantilly	10-26
5602	Classic	10-26
5603	Active	10-26



### Abri-Flex pants

**Code: SA4107**

- Super soft breathable textile-like exterior allows the skin to breathe ensuring comfort and makes the product noiseless so they are discreet.
- Discreet wetness indicator turns blue when wet, making it easier for carers to check if product needs to be changed.
- Elastication in the crotch area minimises the risk of leakage.
- Top dry layer allows rapid penetration of liquid which results in a dry surface next to the skin.
- Odour system reduces the risk of unpleasant odours.

Code	Description	Capacity	Hip Size	Units Per Pack	Units Per Carton
SA41070	Abri-Flex Plus XS1	1400mls	45cm - 70cm	21	84
SA41071	Abri-Flex Plus S1	1400mls	60cm - 90cm	14	84
SA41074	Abri-Flex Plus M1	1500mls	80cm - 110cm	14	84
SA41077	Abri-Flex Plus L1	1600mls	100cm - 140cm	14	84
SA41079	Abri-Flex Plus XL1	1600mls	130cm - 170cm	14	84
SA41072	Abri-Flex Extra S3	2100mls	60cm - 90cm	14	84
SA41075	Abri-Flex Extra M3	2200mls	80cm - 110cm	14	84
SA41078	Abri-Flex Extra L3	2200mls	100cm - 140cm	14	84



### Abri-San Premium Air Plus

**Code: SA9253**

- For light to heavy incontinence the Abri-San Premium range has a breathable backsheet which reduces the risk of skin irritation.
- These pads are shaped to contour the body and have double leg cuffs to prevent leakage and increase protection.
- The smaller sized pads for light incontinence, the Abri-San 1 through to Abri-San 4 products have an adhesive strip that secures the pad to your own underwear.

Code	Description	Capacity	Pad Size	Units Per Pack	Units Per Carton
SA9253-11	Abri-San 1	200mls	10cm x 22cm	28	280
SA9254-11	Abri-San 1A	200mls	10cm x 28cm	28	336
SA9260-11	Abri-San 2	350mls	14cm x 27cm	28	336
SA9266-12	Abri-San 3	500mls	16cm x 33cm	28	196
SA9271-11	Abri-San 4	800mls	20cm x 44cm	28	168
SA9374	Abri-San 5	1200mls	28cm x 54cm	36	144
SA9378	Abri-San 6	1600mls	30cm x 63cm	34	102
SA9381	Abri-San 7	2100mls	36cm x 63cm	30	90
SA9384	Abri-San 9	2400mls	36cm x 70cm	25	100
SA9386	Abri-San 10	2800mls	36cm x 70cm	21	84
SA9389	Abri-San 11	3400mls	36cm x 70cm	16	64



### Abri-Form Premium Air Plus

**Code: SA43054**

- Abri-Form Premium Air Plus is a full range of All-in-One disposable briefs for all degrees of incontinence offering
- A 100% breathable back sheet to enhance comfort and skin integrity.
- They have re-fastenable tape tabs, wetness indicators, white discreet backing with size and absorbency colour coded stripes for easy identification.
- They feature an odour system to reduce unpleasant odours, double leg cuffs, a highly absorbent core and elastic waist for a snug fit.

Code	Description	Capacity	Hip Size	Unit per Pack	Unit Per Carton
SA43054	Abri-Form XS2	1400mls	50cm - 60cm	32	128
SA43055	Abri-Form S2	1800mls	60cm - 85cm	28	84
SA43056	Abri-Form S4	2200mls	60cm - 85cm	22	66
SA43061	Abri-Form M1	2000mls	70cm - 110cm	26	104
SA43060	Abri-Form M2	2600mls	70cm - 110cm	24	96
SA43062	Abri-Form M3	2900mls	70cm - 110cm	22	88
SA43063	Abri-Form M4	3600mls	70cm - 110cm	14	56
SA43066	Abri-Form L1	2500mls	100cm - 150cm	26	104
SA43065	Abri-Form L2	3100mls	100cm - 150cm	22	88
SA43067	Abri-Form L3	3400mls	100cm - 150cm	20	80
SA43068	Abri-Form L4	4000mls	100cm - 150cm	12	48
SA43069	Abri-Form XL2	3400mls	110cm - 170cm	20	80
SA43071	Abri-Form XL4	4000mls	110cm - 170cm	12	48



### Abri-Man

**Code: SA41006**

- Abri-Man formula features a self-adhesive strip and can be easily positioned in close-fitting underwear. Alternatively, use Abri-Fix Man underwear, which have been designed for use with Abri-Man Formula.
- This product looks like ordinary underwear for men but the special fit and extra elasticity ensure optimum fixation and the best security against leakage.

Code	Description	Capacity	Pad Size	Units Per Pack	Units Per Carton
SA41006	Abri-Man Formula 1	450mls	22cm x 30cm	14	168
SA41007	Abri-Man Formula 2	700mls	22cm x 30cm	14	168

# Chairs & Seats

## AC01 - Chair Geriatric, High-Backed



### Murray Bridge Chair - High Back

**Code:** 18002HA

**DVA Code:** 18002HA

- Ultra Lightweight
- Extra Strong
- Height Adjustable

**AC01**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Depth Adjustable
- Timber Look Frame
- Australia Standards AS.NZS.2-2000 to 250kg

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Back Rest Height	Product Weight
18002HAF	Murray Bridge High Back Vinyl Fawn	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.2kg
18002HAB	Murray Bridge High Back Vinyl Blue	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.2kg
18002HADR	Murray Bridge High Back Dot Ruby	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.2kg
18002HADF	Murray Bridge High Back Dot Forest	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.2kg
18002HADC	Murray Bridge High Back Dot Coffee	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.2kg
18002HAF52	Murray Bridge High Back Vinyl Fawn 520 Wide	520mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.4kg
18002HADCS2	Murray Bridge High Back Dot Coffee 520 Wide	520mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.4kg
18002HAF60	Murray Bridge High Back Vinyl Fawn 600 Wide	600mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.6kg
18002HADCS60	Murray Bridge High Back Dot Coffee 600 Wide	600mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	720mm	10.6kg



### Oscar Churchill Chair

**Code:** 18155

**DVA Code:** 18155

- A comfortable, supportive chair.
- Ideal for the lounge.
- Well positioned armrests for rising ease.

**AC01**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Contoured back.
- Custom sizes available, contact us for details.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat to Floor
18155	Churchill Chair	480mm	500mm	500mm



### Windsor Chair

**Code:** 18150

**DVA Code:** 18150

- A comfortable chair ideal for the lounge.
- Padded arms and upholstered seat cushion.
- Timber frame available in 3 stains.

**AC01**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Available in a range of fabrics and colours.
- Custom sizes available, contact us for details.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat to Floor
18150	Windsor Chair	500mm	500mm	500mm

**Spencer Chair****Code: 18165****DVA Code: 18165**

- A comfortable chair ideal for the lounge.
- Padded armrests for rising ease.
- Wooden frame available in 3 stains.

**AC01**

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Choose from the full range of Warwick, two way stretch and waterproof fabric.
- Custom sizes available, contact us for details.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat to Floor
18165	Spencer Chair	500mm	500mm	480mm

**Leo Chair****Code: 18169****DVA Code: 18169**

- This chair features an MDF timber frame.
- Fully upholstered seat cushions.

**AC01**

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Dacron-wrapped Dunlop foam on the seat.
- Custom sizes available, contact us for details.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat to Floor
18169	Leo Chair	500mm	500mm	480mm

**Howard Wooden easy chair reclining back****Code: Howard**

- A comfortable, supportive chair.
- Ideal for the lounge. Well positioned armrests for rising ease.
- Comfortable high resilience foam filled backrest.
- Wooden easy chair & footrest with a reclining back.
- Comfortable foam seat and back.
- Fabric strap trigger for reclining.
- Comes standard with footstool.
- Custom sizes available, contact us for details.

Backrest Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Arm Height	Seat Height	Max User Weight
700mm	480mm	540mm	200mm	460mm	120kg

**Clermont Wooden Dining Chair****Code: Clermont****DVA Code: Clermont**

- A comfortable, supportive chair.
- Ideal for the lounge. Well positioned armrests for rising ease.
- Wooden dining chair.

**AC01**

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Comfortable high resilience foam padding.
- Foam filled backrest.
- Custom sizes available, contact us for details.

Back Height from Seat	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Arm Height	Seat Height	Max User Weight
640mm	500mm	520mm	150mm	500mm	140kg





### Oscar's Baron Chair

**Code:** OFBARON

- The Baron chair has a timeless design that aims to fit in with any décor.
- It's upright seat provides great support and is easy to get in and out of.
- Cabriole legs are the standout feature of the Baron chair.
- Seat Cushions are made from Dacron-wrapped Dunlop foam on the seat, which comes with a 10-year guarantee.

Back Height	Seat Depth	Arm Height	Seat Width	Seat Height	Floor to top of Armrest	Max User Weight
610mm	550mm	160mm	480mm	500mm	680mm	120kg



### BC2 Day Back

**Code:** ATBC2

**DVA Code:** ATBC2

- 3 segment padded back cushion which can be removed and adjusted.
- Fully welded one piece shell.
- Fully adjustable seat height.
- Powder coated steel frame.
- Range of colours and fabrics available, these need to be specified when ordering.

**AC01**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat to Floor	Backrest height	Product Weight	Capacity
ATBC2	BC2 - Day Chair	535mm	430 - 580mm	960mm	16.5kg	180kg



### BC1 High Back

**Code:** ATBC1

**DVA Code:** ATBC1

- Stylish and ergonomic orthopaedic chair.
- Fully welded one piece shell.
- Fully padded adjustable seat height.
- Powder coated steel frame.
- Range of colours and fabrics available, these need to be specified when ordering.
- Maximum User weight 150kg.

**AC01**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat to Floor	Backrest Height	Product Weight
ATBC1	BC1 High Back Chair	535mm	380 - 530mm	960mm	16kg

## AC02 - Chair Geriatric, Low-Backed



### Murray Bridge Chair - Low Back

**Code:** 18002LA

**DVA Code:** 18002LA

- Ultra Lightweight
- Extra Strong
- Height Adjustable

**AC02**  
**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Depth Adjustable
- Timber Look Frame
- Max User weight 250kg

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Backrest Height	Product Weight
18002LAF	Murray Bridge Low Back - Vinyl Fawn	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	9.8kg
18002LAB	Murray Bridge Low Back - Vinyl Blue	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	9.8kg
18002LADC	Murray Bridge Low Back - Dot Coffee	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	9.8kg
18002ADR	Murray Bridge Low Back - Dot Ruby	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	9.8kg
18002LADF	Murray Bridge Low Back - Dot Forest	450mm	430 - 530mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	9.8kg
18002LAF52	Murray Bridge Low Back - Vinyl Fawn 520 Wide	520mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	10kg
18002LADC52	Murray Bridge Low Back - Dot Coffee 520 Wide	520mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	10kg
18002LAF60	Murray Bridge Low Back - Vinyl Fawn 600 Wide	600mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	10.2kg
18002LADC60	Murray Bridge Low Back - Dot Coffee 600 Wide	600mm	440 - 500mm	440 - 560mm	470mm	10.2kg



### Kingston Chair

**Code:** 18005

**DVA Code:** 18005

- Height adjustable dining chair.
- Padded arms and back.

**AC02**  
**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- The chair is available in Steel and Aluminium frames.

Product Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Back Rest Height	Maximum User Weight
18005SF	Kingston Chair Steel Frame Fawn	440mm	450mm	440mm - 560mm	460mm	130kg
18005SB	Kingston Chair Steel Frame Blue	440mm	450mm	440mm - 560mm	460mm	130kg
18005AF	Kingston Chair Aluminium Fawn	440mm	450mm	440mm - 560mm	460mm	130kg
18005AB	Kingston Chair Aluminium Blue	440mm	450mm	440mm - 560mm	460mm	130kg



### Easy Glide

**Code:** 18010

**DVA Code:** 18010

- Glides across the floor easily with a person sitting in the chair.
- Strong and attractive light weight timber-look aluminium frame.

**AC02**  
**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Only product of its kind in the world.
- Weight activated gliding action.
- Commercial or domestic.

Code	Description	Seat Depth/Width	Back Height	Max User Weight
18010	Easy Glide (Castors)	450 - 420mm	370mm	120kg
18013	Easy Diner (No Castors)	450 - 420mm	370mm	120kg

## AC03 - Stool Height Adjustable



### Kitchen Stool with Arms

**Code:** 18100

**DVA Code:** 18100

- For use in kitchen or similar work areas.
- Height adjustable legs.
- Australian Standards Approved.

**AC03**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Padded seat and backrest.
- Ideal for users who have difficulty standing when working in kitchen environment.

Code	Description	Width Between Arms	Back Rest Height	Floor to Seat Height	Max User Weight	Warranty
18100	Kitchen Stool with Arms	470mm	400mm	520mm - 640mm	110kg	2 Years

## AC04 - Chair Platform/Blocks



### Chair Platform/Blocks

**Code:** 18400

**DVA Code:** 18400

- Custom made to suit.

**AC04**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Contact us for details.

Code	Size
18400	Custom Made

## AC06 - Chair Electric Lift and Recline Chair



### Menningham Recliner

**Code:** 31050

**DVA Code:** 31-050

- Simple operation allowing the chair to slowly rise to the required position.
- 3 section backrest.
- Can be modified to cater for back conditions.

**AC06**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Optional dual motor allows independent footrest/recline function.
- Can be custom made.
- Max user weight 130kg

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Seat Height	Max User Weight
CWSEL-ME-MINI	Menningham Mini (Single Motor)	420mm	410mm	630mm	440mm	130kg
CDALR-ME-MINI	Menningham Mini (Dual Motor)	420mm	410mm	630mm	440mm	130kg
CWSEL-ME-A	Menningham A (Single Motor)	500mm	540mm	660mm	480mm	130kg
CDALR-ME-A	Menningham A (Dual Motor)	500mm	540mm	660mm	480mm	130kg
CMR-ME-A	Menningham A (Lever Recline)	500mm	540mm	660mm	480mm	130kg
CWSEL-ME-B	Menningham B (Single Motor)	530mm	540mm	640mm	500mm	130kg
CDALR-ME-B	Menningham B (Dual Motor)	530mm	540mm	640mm	500mm	130kg
CMR-ME-B	Menningham B (Lever Recline)	530mm	540mm	640mm	500mm	130kg
CWSEL-ME-C	Menningham C (Single Motor)	530mm	540mm	690mm	550mm	130kg
CDALR-ME-C	Menningham C (Dual Motor)	530mm	540mm	690mm	550mm	130kg
CMR-ME-C	Menningham C (Lever Recline)	530mm	540mm	690mm	550mm	130kg

**Brumby Recliner****Code: 31035****DVA Code: 31035**

- Simple operation allowing the chair to slowly rise to the required position.
- Dual cushion backrest.
- Can be modified to cater for back conditions.

- Optional dual motor allows independent footrest/recline function.
- Available in single, dual motor and lever recline.
- Also available in made to measure.

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost****AC06**

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
31035M	Brumby Mini (Single Motor)	420mm	410mm	610mm	440mm	130kg
31041M	Brumby Mini (Dual Motor)	420mm	410mm	610mm	440mm	130kg
310036M	Brumby Mini (Lever Recline)	420mm	410mm	610mm	440mm	130kg
31035A	Brumby A (Single Motor)	470mm	540mm	640mm	480mm	130kg
31041A	Brumby A (Dual Motor)	470mm	540mm	640mm	480mm	130kg
310036A	Brumby A (Lever Recline)	470mm	540mm	640mm	480mm	130kg
31035B	Brumby B (Single Motor)	490mm	540mm	620mm	500mm	130kg
31041B	Brumby B (Dual Motor)	490mm	540mm	620mm	500mm	130kg
310036B	Brumby B (Lever Recline)	490mm	540mm	620mm	500mm	130kg
31035C	Brumby C (Single Motor)	490mm	540mm	670mm	550mm	130kg
31041C	Brumby C (Dual Motor)	490mm	540mm	670mm	550mm	130kg
310036C	Brumby C (Lever Recline)	490mm	540mm	670mm	550mm	130kg

**B24 Battery Lift Chair****Code: B24****DVA Code: 31100**

- Mobile.
- Powered by the 24V rechargeable battery system, with a large range of options.

- Triple roll back.
- Control is standard on the right hand side, (can be fitted to left hand side).

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost****AC06**

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back rest height	Seat Height	Max User Weight
B24A	B24 Menningham A Battery Lift Chair	500mm	540mm	660mm	480mm	130kg
B24B	B24 Menningham B Battery Lift Chair	530mm	540mm	640mm	500mm	130kg

**Vertical Lift Chair****Code: 31048****DVA Code: 31048**

- Vertical lift function and optional side transfer gives the user greater independence.
- Adjustable height provides a safer workspace.
- Triple roll back.

- No Castors.
- Control standard on the right hand side but can be fitted to left hand side on request.

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost****AC06**

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight
31048	Vertical Lift Chair	500 - 540mm	530mm	630mm	170kg

**M5 Bariatric Lift Chair****Code: M5****DVA Code: M5**

- Style, Performance and comfort, the M5 is Oscar's Bariatric lift recline chair.
- Not only does this chair look great it is packed with features and options.

- Menningham Style Triple Roll which is designed as a modular system so the customer can receive the best fit.
- Pressure Care memory foam (Best performance with 4 way stretch fabric).

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost****AC06**

Code	Seat Height	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Backrest Height from Seat	Armrest Height	Max User Weight
M5-Bariatric	500mm or 550mm	650mm - 850mm	480mm - 600mm	650mm - 800mm	190mm	250kg



### Ashley Electric Recliner

**Code:** TF-ER01-OM1-P1

**DVA Code:** TF-ER01-OM1-P1

- Ergonomically designed lift chair.
- 3 piece cushion backrest and wide armrests.
- Dual motor version allows independent footrest/recline function.

**AC06**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Castors for ease of moving.
- Wall saver action allows chair to be positioned only 100mm away from wall.
- Colours: Cavatina Solitude (Floral), Brown, Green, Blue.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Recommended User Height	Backrest Height	Max User Weight
TF-ER01-OM1-P1	Recliner Petite Single Motor	470mm	440mm	153-160cm	580mm	140kg
TF-ER02-OM1-P2	Recliner Petite Dual Motor	470mm	440mm	153-160cm	580mm	140kg
TF-ER01-OM1-M1	Recliner Medium Single Motor	520mm	480mm	163-178cm	660mm	140kg
TF-ER02-OM1-M2	Recliner Medium Dual Motor	520mm	480mm	163-178cm	660mm	140kg
TF-ER01-OM1-MAX1	Recliner Maxi Single Motor	560mm	530mm	180-188cm	720mm	140kg
TF-ER02-OM1-MAX2	Recliner Maxi Dual Motor	560mm	530mm	180-188cm	720mm	140kg
TF-ASHLEYTALL	Recliner Tall Single Motor	570mm	540mm	191-198cm	740mm	140kg
TF-ER02-OM1-TALL2	Recliner Tall Dual Motor	570mm	540mm	191-198cm	740mm	140kg



### Peak Care C101 T Back

**Code:** C101T

**DVA Code:** C101T

- Medium to large chaise lounge.
- 3 position.
- Popular T-Back design.

**AC06**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Colour option: Cocoa, Fern, Sandle.
- Single Motor.
- Suits person 5'4" - 6'.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor Height	Maximum User Weight
C101CT	Cocoa	510mm	510mm	700mm	470mm	170kg
C101FT	Fern	510mm	510mm	700mm	470mm	170kg
C101ST	Sandal	510mm	510mm	700mm	470mm	170kg



### C101 - Button Back Lift Chair

**Code:** C101B

- Medium to large chaise lounge.
- 3 position.
- Popular Button back design.

- Colour option: Cocoa, Fern, sandal.
- Single Motor.
- Suits person 5'4" - 6'.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor Height	Maximum User Weight
C101FB	Fern	510mm	510mm	700mm	470mm	170kg
C101SB	Sandal	510mm	510mm	700mm	470mm	170kg
C101CB	Cocoa	510mm	510mm	700mm	470mm	170kg



### Pride LC-101 Leather

**Code:** LC-1010

**DVA Code:** LC-1010

- Medium to large chaise lounge.
- 3 position.
- Popular T-Back design.

**AC06**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Colour options Black, Red, Brown, Beige.
- Single Motor.
- Suits person 5'4" - 6'.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
LC101ELBLK	Black	510mm	510mm	580mm	700mm	470mm	170kg
LC101ELRED	Red	510mm	510mm	580mm	700mm	470mm	170kg
LC101ELBRO	Brown	510mm	510mm	580mm	700mm	470mm	170kg
LC101ELBEI	Beige	510mm	510mm	580mm	700mm	470mm	170kg



**Pride Petite C1 Lift Chair****Code: 31081****DVA Code: 31081**

- Small to petite chaise lounge.
- 3 position.
- Fully removable upholstery.

**AC06****Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Colour options: Arctic Blue, Chocolate, Oatmeal.
- Single Motor.
- Suits person 5'4" and below.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
CIAB	Arctic Blue	510mm	460mm	510mm	660mm	410mm	113kg
CIC	Chocolate	510mm	460mm	510mm	660mm	410mm	113kg
CIO	Oatmeal	510mm	460mm	510mm	660mm	410mm	113kg

**Pride L 560****Code: 31057****DVA Code: 31057**

- Small to medium chaise lounge.
- 3 position.
- Colour options: Ocean, Burgundy, Spruce.

**AC06****Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Single Motor.
- Suits person 5'4" and below.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
L5600F	Ocean	480mm	480mm	710mm	635mm	480mm	136kg
L560BF	Burgundy	480mm	480mm	710mm	635mm	480mm	136kg
L560SF	Spruce	480mm	480mm	710mm	635mm	480mm	136kg

**Pride C6 Dual Action Lift Chair****Code: 30197****DVA Code: 30197**

- Medium to large chaise lounge.
- Infinite position.
- Fully removable upholstery.

**AC06****Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Colour options: Arctic Blue, Chocolate, Oatmeal, Royal Blue Vinyl.
- Suit person 5'4" - 6'.
- Dual motor allowing independent footrest/recline function.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
C6AB	Arctic Blue	530mm	560mm	710mm	660mm	480mm	136kg
C6C	Chocolate	530mm	560mm	710mm	660mm	480mm	136kg
C6O	Oatmeal	530mm	560mm	710mm	660mm	480mm	136kg
C6RBV	Royal Blue Vinyl	530mm	560mm	710mm	660mm	480mm	136kg

**Pride D 30****Code: 30185****DVA Code: 30185**

- Medium to Large chaise lounge.
- 3 position.
- Single Motor.

**AC06****Approved Providers: OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Colour options: Ocean, Burgundy, Spruce, Latte, Burgundy Vinyl, Royal Blue, Pine Mountain.
- Suits person 5'4" - 6'.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
D30O	Ocean	560mm	560mm	740mm	660mm	480mm	170kg
D30B	Burgundy	560mm	560mm	740mm	660mm	480mm	170kg
D30S	Spruce	560mm	560mm	740mm	660mm	480mm	170kg
D30L	Latte	560mm	560mm	740mm	660mm	480mm	170kg
D30BV	Burgundy Vinyl	560mm	560mm	740mm	660mm	480mm	170kg
D30RBV	Royal Blue Vinyl	560mm	560mm	740mm	660mm	480mm	170kg
D30PMV	Pine Mountain Vinyl	560mm	560mm	740mm	660mm	480mm	170kg



### Pride C5

**Code:** 30180

**DVA Code:** 30180

- Small to medium chaise lounge.
- 3 position.
- Fully removable upholstery.

**AC06**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Colour options: Arctic Blue, Chocolate, Oatmeal.
- Single Motor.
- Suits person 5'4" and below.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
C5AB	Arctic Blue	460 - 510mm	560mm	710mm	660mm	460mm	170kg
C5C	Chocolate	460 - 510mm	560mm	710mm	660mm	460mm	170kg
C5O	Oatmeal	460 - 510mm	560mm	710mm	660mm	460mm	170kg



### Pride TMR 805

**Code:** 30179

**DVA Code:** 30179

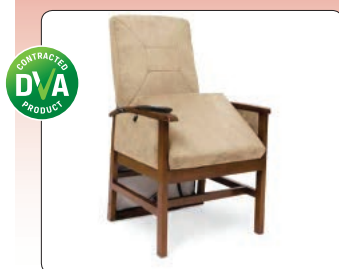
- Medium to large wall hugger chaise lounge.
- 2 position.
- Requires only 100mm space between wall and lounge.

**AC06**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Colour options: Cocoa, Fern, Sandal.
- Single motor.
- Suits person 5'4" - 6'.

Code	Colour	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Width	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor	Max User Weight
LL805C	Cocoa	510mm	510mm	760mm	685mm	480mm	136kg
LL805F	Fern	510mm	510mm	760mm	685mm	480mm	136kg
LL805S	Sandal	510mm	510mm	760mm	685mm	480mm	136kg



### Power stand and assist chair - LC440

**Code:** LC440

**DVA Code:** LC440

- A lounge chair with a seat that can tilt forward to help the user to stand up.
- The forward tilt is operated with a hand control and works on mains power.

**AC06**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- The chair has a hardwood frame with a high back, full length armrests and foam padded seat and backrest.
- One size only.

Code	Description	Capacity	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Backrest Height	Seat to Floor
LC440	Power stand and assist chair	136 kg	545mm	460mm	690mm	490mm

## AC07 - Footstool Height Adjustable



### Padded Foot/Leg Rest

**Code:** 18006

- Designed to relieve pressure on the legs and calf's.
- Comfortable padded resting surface.
- Height adjustable.

- Lightweight Aluminum frame.
- Available in a Vinyl and fabric.
- Australian standards tested.

Code	Colour	Width	Depth	Height Range
18006F	Fawn Vinyl	400mm	460mm	400mm - 550mm
18006B	Blue Vinyl	400mm	460mm	400mm - 550mm
18006DR	Dot Fabric Ruby	400mm	460mm	400mm - 550mm
18006DF	Dot Fabric Forest	400mm	460mm	400mm - 550mm
18006DC	Dot Fabric Coffee	400mm	460mm	400mm - 550mm

**Footresta****Code:** OAFR**DVA Code:** OAFR

- Designed to support your whole foot whilst keeping the pressure on the under side of your foot to assist with circulation.
- Lightweight.

**AC07**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Padded and covered for your comfort.
- Wood Stain: Standard stain is Teak. Also available is Walnut or Baltic on request.

Code	Description
OAFR	Footstool, Angled

**Pressure Redistribution Foot Stool****Code:** MM70288**DVA Code:** MM70288

- Multi-purpose device designed to support the legs.
- Also aids in the prevention of foot drop.

**AC07**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Provides pressure redistribution on the calves while suspending the heels in an area of zero pressure.

Code	Description	Width
MM70288	Pressure Redistribution Foot Stool	440mm
MM70288B	Pressure Redistribution Foot Stool Bariatric	600mm

**Leg Support****Code:** P120**DVA Code:** P120

- When the legs are correctly in position, the weight is spread between the legs and the feet, with no pressure on the heels.

**AC07**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Made from light-weight foam.
- Helps with the prevention of pressure sores.

Code	Description
P120	Leg Support

**Angled Footrest****Code:** KA560S**DVA Code:** KA560S

- Feature a black non-slip, ribbed rubber surface.
- Available in 2 sizes.

**AC07**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost

- Angled for comfort.

Code	Description	Height
KA560S	Footstool Non-Slip - Angled	125mm
KA560L	Footstool Non-Slip - Angled	200mm

## AC08 - Chair Fallout / Water



### Evolution Supreme Chair

**Code: 20007**

**DVA Code: 20007**

- Semi fowler position increases blood circulation.
- Relaxes tension of the abdominal muscles, allowing for improved breathing in immobile patients as it alleviates compression of the chest.

**AC08**

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Takes pressure off the spine and evenly distributes the body weight, preventing pressure sores.
- High elevating leg rest reduces fluid retention.
- Full pressure relieving foam with drop down sides.
- Soft touch levers for easier operation and is easy to maintain.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Height	Seat to Floor	Maximum User Weight
20007	Evolution Supreme Small	485mm	455mm	800mm	620mm	145kg
20008	Evolution Supreme Standard	585mm	485mm	800mm	620mm	145kg
20022	Evolution Supreme Wide	585mm	585mm	800mm	620mm	190kg

Code	Description
20002	Footrest for Evolution Supreme Chair
20003	Tray for Evolution Supreme Chair



### Evolution Chair

**Code: 20010**

**DVA Code: 20010**

- Low maintenance, user friendly chair.
- Large range of adjustable seating solutions to suit almost any user.

**AC08**

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, S, LMO, Ch, Ost**

- Low floor to seat height for easy transfer.
- Low friction 5" castors with directional lock.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Back Height	Seat to Floor	Max User weight
20010	Evolution Chair Small	400mm	460mm	700mm	590mm	120kg
20011	Evolution Standard	510mm	460mm	760mm	590mm	120kg
20001	Evolution Wide	510mm	530mm	760mm	590mm	145kg

Code	Description
20002	Footrest for Evolution Chair
20003	Tray for Evolution Chair

# Cushions & Supports

## AE01 - Back Supports



### Jay Adult Lumbar Support - Back Support

**Code:** J2250P

**DVA Code:** J2250P

- Mild lumbar support pad.
- Velcro straps for easy attachment to most any wheelchair.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Black washable cover and extra 1/2" foam insert for greater firmness.

AE01

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
J2250P	Lumbar Support - Adult	380mm	230mm	300mm



### Jay Basic Back Support

**Code:** J3300FS

**DVA Code:** J3300FS

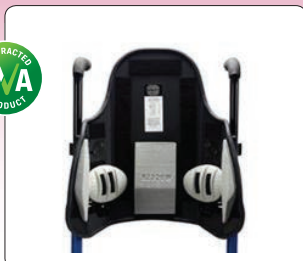
- Basic back support.
- Angle adjustable allowing easy installation.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Simple fitting and removal to folding wheelchair.
- Lightweight.

AE01

Code	Description	Width	Height
J3300FS	Wheelchair Back Support (Basic Standard)	20"	20"
J3308FS	Wheelchair Back Support (Basic Standard)	20"	18"
J3388FS	Wheelchair Back Support (Basic Standard)	18"	18"
J3366FS	Wheelchair Back Support (Basic Standard)	16"	16"
J2516TAT	Wheelchair Back Support (Tall)	16"	23"
J2518TAT	Wheelchair Back Support (Tall)	18"	23"
J2520TAT	Wheelchair Back Support (Tall)	20"	23"



### Jay Deep Contour Back

**Code:** J2316I

**DVA Code:** J2316I

- Back support designed to provide posterior lateral pelvic stabilization and trunk stability.
- Angle adjustable allowing easy installation.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Simple fitting and removal to folding wheelchair.
- Lightweight.

AE01

Code	Description	Width	Height
J2314I	Jay 2 Wheelchair Back Support	14"	18"
J2315I	Jay 2 Wheelchair Back Support	15"	19"
J2316I	Jay 2 Wheelchair Back Support	16"	19"
J2317I	Jay 2 Wheelchair Back Support	17"	19"
J2318I	Jay 2 Wheelchair Back Support	18"	19"
J2319I	Jay 2 Wheelchair Back Support	19"	19"
J2320I	Jay 2 Wheelchair Back Support	20"	19"



### Back Support, Seating - Jay 2 Back Tall

**Code:** J2516TAT

**DVA Code:** J2516TAT

- Back Support, Seating - Jay 2 Back Tall

AE01

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Weight	Width	Height	Capacity
J2516TAT	Seated Back Support - Tall	2.2kg	472mm - 787mm	492mm - 895mm	110kg



### Back Support Seat Jay 3 Post Lat Up Thor

**Code:** J3PLUTM20SH

**DVA Code:** J3PLUTM20SH

- Back Support Seat Jay 3 Post Lat Up Thor

AE01

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
J3PLUTS16SH	Short	16"
J3PLUTS18SH	Short	18"
J3PLUTS20SH	Short	20"
J3PLUTM16SH	Medium	16"
J3PLUTM18SH	Medium	18"
J3PLUTM20SH	Medium	20"
J3PLUTTI16SH	Tall	16"
J3PLUTTI18SH	Tall	18"
J3PLUTTI20SH	Tall	20"



### Back Support Seat Jay 3 Post Lat Sho Hght

**Code:** J3PLSHS20SH

**DVA Code:** J3PLSHS20SH

- Posterior Lateral - Shoulder Height

AE01

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
J3PLSHS16SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PLSHS18SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PLSHS20SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PLSHM16SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PLSHM18SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PLSHM20SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PLSHT18SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PLSHT20SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	20"



### Back Support, Seating Jay 3 POS Lat Mid Thor

**Code:** J3PLMTM20SH

**DVA Code:** J3PLMTM20SH

- Posterior Lateral - Mid Thoracic

AE01

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
J3PLMTS16SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PLMTS18SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PLMTS20SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PLMTM16SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PLMTM18SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PLMTM20SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PLMTT18SH	Tall Height with Extended Hardware	18"
J3PLMTT20SH	Tall Height with Extended Hardware	20"



**Back Support Seat Jay 3 Post De Lat Up Thor****Code:** J3PDLUTM20SH**DVA Code:** J3PDLUTM20SH

- Posterior Deep Lateral - Upper Thoracic

**AE01****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
J3PDLUTS16SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PDLUTS18SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PDLUTS20SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PDLUTM16SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PDLUTM18SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PDLUTM20SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PDLUTT16SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PDLUTT18SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PDLUTT20SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	20"

**Back Support Seat Jay 3 Post De Lat Sho Hght****Code:** J3PDLSHS20SH**DVA Code:** J3PDLSHS20SH

- Posterior Deep Lateral - Shoulder Height

**AE01****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
J3PDLSHS16SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PDLSHS18SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PDLSHS20SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PDLSHM16SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PDLSHM18SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PDLSHM20SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PDLSHT18SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PDLSHT20SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	20"

**Back Support Seat Jay 3 Post Upp Thor****Code:** J3PAUTM20SH**DVA Code:** J3PAUTM20SH

- Posterior-Upper Thoracic

**AE01****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
J3PAUTS16SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PAUTS18SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PAUTS20SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PAUTM16AH	Medium Height with Extended Hardware	16"
J3PAUTM16SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PAUTM18FS	Medium Height with 4-point Hardware	18"
J3PAUTM18SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PAUTM20SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PAUTT16SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PAUTT18SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PAUTT20SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	20"



### Back Support Seat Jay 3 Post Mid Thor

**Code:** J3PAMTM20SH

**DVA Code:** J3PAMTM20SH

- Posterior-Mid Thoracic

**AE01**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
J3PAMTS16SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PAMTS18SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PAMTS20SH	Short Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PAMTM16SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PAMTM18SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PAMTM20SH	Medium Height with Standard Hardware	20"
J3PAMTT16SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	16"
J3PAMTT18SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	18"
J3PAMTT20SH	Tall Height with Standard Hardware	20"

Code	Description	Size
J3PAMTS16AH	Short Height with Extended Hardware	16"
J3PAMTS18AH	Short Height with Extended Hardware	18"
J3PAMTS20AH	Short Height with Extended Hardware	20"
J3PAMTM16AH	Medium Height with Extended Hardware	16"
J3PAMTM18AH	Medium Height with Extended Hardware	18"
J3PAMTM20AH	Medium Height with Extended Hardware	20"
J3PAMTT16AH	Tall Height with Extended Hardware	16"
J3PAMTT18AH	Tall Height with Extended Hardware	18"
J3PAMTT20AH	Tall Height with Extended Hardware	20"



### Varilite Icon Low Back Support

**Code:** 32141-32201

**DVA Code:** 32141-32201

- Provides pelvic and lumbar support for users with good trunk control. Combines with the Icon hardware; a two point readily accessible mounting system.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Full adjustment normally only found in a larger style of back.
- Shell curves around the sides of the body for mild lateral support.

Code	Width	Capacity
32141	14"	136kg
32161	16"	136kg
32181	18"	136kg
32201	20"	136kg



### Varilite Icon Mid Back Support

**Code:** 12121-12201

**DVA Code:** 12121-12201

- Provides midthoracic support for a large range of body types.
- Supports the user to just below the scapulae so the back does not interfere with arm movement.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Shell provides mild lateral support.
- Secondary supports attach easily if more aggressive lateral support is required.

Code	Width	Capacity
12121	12"	136kg
12141	14"	136kg
12161	16"	136kg
12181	18"	136kg
12201	20"	136kg
12221	22"	136kg
12241	24"	136kg

**Varilite Icon Tall Back Support****Code:** 22121-22201**DVA Code:** 22121-22201

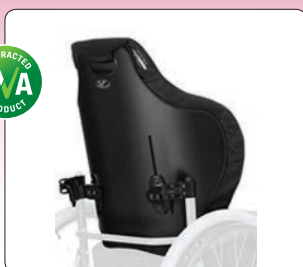
- Provides full thoracic coverage for moderate to maximum support. Suited for those needing additional support, or using a tilt and recline system.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Supports the back to the top of the shoulders, including the scapulae.
- Curved shell provides moderate back support.

Code	Width	Capacity
22121	12"	136kg
22141	14"	136kg
22161	16"	136kg
22181	18"	136kg
22201	20"	136kg

**Varilite Icon Back Support - Deep****Code:** 42141-42201**DVA Code:** 42141-42201

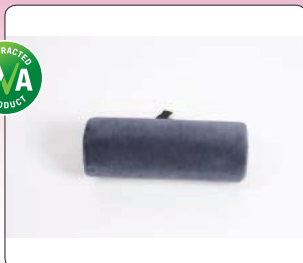
- Provides full thoracic coverage and deep lateral support.
- Supports a user's back to the top of the shoulder, including the scapulae, with extra lateral support of the thoracic trunk.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Deep contour provides more lateral support.
- Head rests and other secondary supports can be installed.

Code	Width	Capacity
42141	14"	136kg
42161	16"	136kg
42181	18"	136kg
42201	20"	136kg

**Full Lumbar Roll****Code:** PC9696**DVA Code:** PC9696

- Full Lumbar Roll Cushion.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- One Size.

Code	Description
PC9696	Full Lumbar Roll Cushion

**Back Form****Code:** 230011**DVA Code:** 230011

- Contoured lower back support.
- Form fitting design contours to the back.
- Provides lumbar support for natural spine alignment and improved posture.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Supportive flanks hug and support the back.
- Tapered back corners adjust to curved seating in modern cars.

Code	Description	Width	Height
A110112002	Back Form - Lower Back	400mm	310mm



### Back Hugger

**Code: 230009**

**DVA Code: 230009**

- Contoured to provide support and alleviate lower back fatigue.
- Special built-in spinal support column.
- Features an insert which can be removed by those who want to reduce the product depth or modify the lumbar curve.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
AI10012002	Back Hugger Traditional Foam	450mm	70mm	338mm
AI10011002	Back Hugger Memory Foam	450mm	70mm	338mm



### Back Support

**Code: 230003**

**DVA Code: 230003**

- Lower back support.
- Provides lumbar support for natural spine alignment and improved posture.
- Contours to the back.
- Built-in lumbar support can be inflated/deflated to custom-fit your back.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Width	Height
230003	Koala Komfort Back Support	400mm	280mm



### Contour Back Support

**Code: 230006**

**DVA Code: 230006**

- Classic full back support.
- Contoured to 'form fit' your back.
- Provides lumbar support for natural spine alignment, improved posture and stress relief.
- Designed to be stable on any seat or couch.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
AI10212201	Contour Back Support Small	420mm	75, 80, 65mm	510mm
AI10212301	Contour Back Support Medium	420mm	100, 85, 60mm	560mm
AI10212501	Contour Back Support Large	420mm	105, 80, 65mm	560mm



### Total Spine Support

**Code: 230004**

**DVA Code: 230004**

- Unique flanking support designed to prevent lateral movement.
- Relieves stress on the major structure of the lumbar spine and rib cage.
- Full moulded back support.
- 2 models designed for firm (car) and Soft (loungé) seating.

**AE01**

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Width	Height
230004	Total Spine Support - Model 1 (Firm)	400mm	550mm
230005	Total Spine Support - Model 2 (Soft)	400mm	500mm

**Bassett Lumbar support****Code:** 419945**DVA Code:** 419945

- Provides back lumbar support for lower back pain sufferers.
- Allows for the spine's natural curvature.
- Can be used in the car, office, lounge, etc.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**AE01**

- Open mesh design allowing free circulation.
- Very lightweight and easy to carry.

Code	Description	Width	Height
419945STD	Lumbar Support	390mm	440mm
419945HD	Lumbar Support - Heavy Duty	400mm	460mm

## AE02 - Bed Wedges and Supports

**Therapeutic Pillows Cotton Slip - Bed Wedge Cover only****Code:** 100007**DVA Code:** 100007

- Specially designed and tailored in poly/cotton fabric to fit either the Quilted or Steri-Plus versions of the Contoured Bed Wedge.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**AE02**

- Easy fit with envelope style closure.
- Available in White or Cream

Code	Description	Length	Width	Height (high end)	Height (low end)
100007	Therapeutic Pillows Bed Wedge Cotton Slip	750mm	680mm	250mm	40mm

**Therapeutic Pillow Quad Cushion - Medium****Code:** 229994**DVA Code:** 229994

- Can be used in four different positions.
- Aims to maintain the spine in its correct alignment.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**AE05**

- Made from soft deluxe foam with a rippled surface which dispenses pressure and provides support for the lower back, under knees, under ankles.

Code	Dimensions
A140612001	33 cm across x 57 cm wide x 9 cm high

**Posimed Forearm Splint****Code:** PO-UNTE3921

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.

- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-UNTE3921	39x21x8cm



### Posimed Universal Cushion

**Code:** PO-UNIK3726

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.
- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-UNIK3726	37cm x 26cm
PO-UNIG5640	56cm x 40cm



### Posimed Knee, Ankle Abduction Pillow

**Code:** PO-SPRE6035

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.
- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-SPRE6035	60cm x 35cm



### Posimed Hip Aduction Pillow

**Code:** PO-HUFT3528

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.
- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-HUFT3528	35cm x 28cm x 14cm



### Posimed Heel Rail

**Code:** PO-FERS3921

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.
- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-FERS3921	39cm x 21cm x 8cm



### Posimed Snake Cushion

**Code:** PO-LAGE0165

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.
- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-LAGE0165	170cm
PO-LAGE1165	182cm



**Posimed Semi Circle****Code:** PO-HALB1378

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.
- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-HALB1378	137cm x 80cm

**Posimed Bolster****Code:** PO-ROLL6021

- Positioning aids in various forms and sizes for optimum positioning as a means of decubitus prophylaxis and treatment support.
- Advantages: waterproof but breathable, virus and bacteria-proof, disinfectable by wiping, autoclavable, food safe, very low own weight, rapid optimal adaption to the contour of the body, optimal microclimate, optimal pressure relief - suitable for decubitus therapy.

Code	Size
PO-ROLL6021	60cm x 21cm

## AE03 - Therapeutic Neck Supports

**Latex Pillow Range****Code:** P001

- The R&R range of Latex pillows is now available. They are available in a non woven fabric cover and a knitted fabric cover.
- They are designed to provide a high level of comfort when sleeping, with the breathable foam material causing least heat and the ergonomic design.

Code	Description	Size
P001	Latex Pillow	600mm x 400mm x 140mm
P002	Latex Pillow Contoured and Convolved	600mm x 400mm x 100mm - 120mm
P003	Latex Pillow Double Contour	600mm x 400mm x 100mm - 120mm

**Visco Elastic Foam Pillow****Code:** P004

- The R&R visco elastic foam pillows are designed for maximum comfort.
- The pillows are particularly useful for those who stay in one position for most of the night when sleeping.

Code	Size
P004	600mm x 350mm x 90mm - 110mm



### Silk Pocket Coil Pillow

**Code: P005**

- Luxurious Pocket Spring design help pillow keep its shape for longer.
- Gives total head and neck support.
- Retains its shape for years with 100% stretch cover.

Code	Size
P005	600mm x 400mm



### Sleeprrr Adjustable Pillow

**Code: 100040**

- Luxurious pillow.
- Features removable foam inserts.
- As many as 12 simple adjustment options.
- Customise to suit your comfort needs.

Code	Description	Width	Height
100040	Pillow Traditional Foam	380mm	520mm
100041	Pillow Memory Foam	380mm	520mm
100042	Pair Foam Inserts	-	-



### Physiomed Neck Roll

**Code: PHYNECKROLL**

**DVA Code: PHYNECKROLL**

**AE03**

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Soft cushion to assist with patient comfort while receiving treatment.
- Fits under the neck, knee or ankle.
- Washable poly/cotton cover.

Code	Description	Width	Height
PHYNECKROLL	Neck Roll	80mm	500mm

## AE04 - High Level Pressure Care Cushion



### Roho Single Valve

**Code: 220400**

- Interconnected air cells maximise stability of the user.
- Lightweight and portable.
- Low Friction and shear.
- Ideal for the active individual.

Code	Description
IR99LPC	Roho Single - 16x16 - LP
IR109LPC	Roho Single - 18x16 - LP
IR1010LPC	Roho Single - 18x18 - LP
IR1110LPC	Roho Single - 20x18 - LP
IR99C	Roho Single - 16x16 - HP
IR109C	Roho Single - 18x16 - HP
IR1010C	Roho Single - 18x18 - HP
IR1110C	Roho Single - 20x18 - HP

**Roho Dual Valve****Code: 220404**

- Interconnected air cells.
- Offers active users protection against a potential risk of skin breakdown.
- Dual compartments add stability for side-to-side or front-to-back control.

Code	Description
2R99LPC	Roho Dual - 16x16 - LP
2R109LPC	Roho Dual - 18x16 - LP
2R1010LPC	Roho Dual - 18x18 - LP
2R1110LPC	Roho Dual - 20x18 - LP
2R99C	Roho Dual - 16x16 - HP
2R109C	Roho Dual - 18x16 - HP
2R1010C	Roho Dual - 18x18 - HP
2R1110C	Roho Dual - 20x18 - HP

**Roho Single Compartment Cushion****Code: 220401****DVA Code: 220401**

- Interconnected air cells maximise stability of the user.
- Lightweight and portable.
- Low friction and shear.
- Ideal for the active individual.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

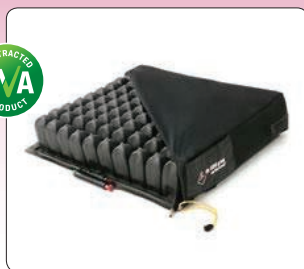
Code	Description
1R99LPC	Roho Single - 16x16 - LP
1R109LPC	Roho Single - 18x16 - LP
1R1010LPC	Roho Single - 18x18 - LP
1R1110LPC	Roho Single - 20x18 - LP
1R99C	Roho Single - 16x16 - HP
1R109C	Roho Single - 18x16 - HP
1R1010C	Roho Single - 18x18 - HP
1R1110C	Roho Single - 20x18 - HP

**Roho Dual Compartment Cushion****Code: 220405****DVA Code: 220405**

- Interconnected air cells.
- Offers active users protection against a potential risk of skin breakdown.
- Dual compartments add stability for side-to-side or front-to-back control.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Height
2R99LPC	Roho Dual - 16x16 - LP	2"
2R109LPC	Roho Dual - 18x16 - LP	2"
2R1010LPC	Roho Dual - 18x18 - LP	2"
2R1110LPC	Roho Dual - 20x18 - LP	2"
2R99C	Roho Dual - 16x16 - HP	4"
2R109C	Roho Dual - 18x16 - HP	4"
2R1010C	Roho Dual - 18x18 - HP	4"
2R1110C	Roho Dual - 20x18 - HP	4"



### Roho Quad Compartment Cushion

**Code:** 220411

**DVA Code:** 220411

- Shape fitting capabilities while the user is seated allowing quick on-demand adjustment.

- Provides stability, positioning and convenience with maximum skin care.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description
QS99LPC	Roho Quad - 16x16 - LP
QS109LPC	Roho Quad - 18x16 - LP
QS1010LPC	Roho Quad - 18x18 - LP
QS110LPC	Roho Quad - 20x18 - LP
QS99C	Roho Quad - 16x16 - HP
QS109C	Roho Quad - 18 x 16 - HP
QS1010C	Roho Quad - 18x18 - HP
QS110C	Roho Quad - 20x18 - HP



### Roho Enhancer Cushion

**Code:** 220433

**DVA Code:** 220433

- Dual valves at the front enable separate inflation of the high profile and low profile cells allowing individualised adjustment.
- Cushion is available in a range of sizes.

- May also be custom made.
- All cushions are supplied with a hand inflation pump, repair kit and operating instructions.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size
ENH99C	16.75" x 16.75"
ENH910C	16.75" x 18.5"
ENH1010C	18.5" x 18.5"
ENH109C	18.5" x 16.75"
ENH110C	20.25" x 18.5"
ENH111C	20.25" x 20.25"



### Roho AirLite Cushion

**Code:** 220447

**DVA Code:** 220447

- Contoured, anatomical-shaped foam with a pre-set, sealed Air Floatation component.
- Leg (femur) troughs and an ischial well provide support for lower extremity control, stability and comfort.

- Pre-Set, Sealed Air Cell: Polyurethane
- Machine washable.
- Weight Limit: 125 kg

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size
A/AL1616	16" x 16"
A/AL1618	16" x 18"
A/AL1816	18" x 16"
A/AL1818	18" x 18"
A/AL1820	18" x 20"
A/AL2018	20" x 18"



### Roho Nexus Spirit Cushion

**Code:** 220443

**DVA Code:** 220443

- Contoured foam base allows for increased stability for transfers and for enhanced sitting posture.

- Positioned to address critical pressure points, provides you the highest level of skin protection from the originators of Roho Dry Floatation Technology.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size
NEXUS SPIRIT 1616C	40.5 cm x 40.5 cm (16"x16")
NEXUS SPIRIT 1618C	40.5 cm x 45.5 cm (16"x18")
NEXUS SPIRIT 1816C	45.5 cm x 40.5 cm (18"x16")
NEXUS SPIRIT 1818C	45.5 cm x 45.5 cm (18"x18")
NEXUS SPIRIT 2018C	51 cm x 45.5 cm (20"x18")

**Roho Harmony Cushion****Code: SDHARMONY****DVA Code: SDHARMONY**

- Air Floatation Cushion Overlay.
- Contoured foam base

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Moisture resistant cover.
- Includes: Operation manual, pump, & repair kit.

Code	Description
HARMONY 1416C	Roho Harmony Cushion 14x16
HARMONY 1616C	Roho Harmony Cushion 16x16
HARMONY 1618C	Roho Harmony Cushion 16x18
HARMONY 1716C	Roho Harmony Cushion 17x16
HARMONY 1718C	Roho Harmony Cushion 17x18
HARMONY 1816C	Roho Harmony Cushion 18x16
HARMONY 1818C	Roho Harmony Cushion 18x18
HARMONY 2018C	Roho Harmony Cushion 20x18

Code	Description
HARMONY COVER	Harmony Cover
HARMONY FOAM	Harmony Foam Only
HARMONY INSERT	Harmony Cell Insert Only

**Roho Recliner Cushion****Code: 220436****DVA Code: 220436**

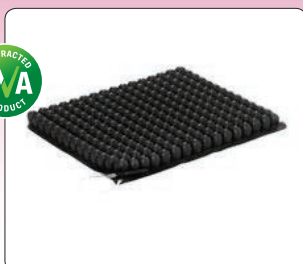
- An inflatable wheelchair cushion providing one piece back and seat protection.
- Consists of free standing neoprene air cells through which the users weight is evenly distributed.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Suitable for people at high risk of developing pressure sores.
- Custom made. No standard sizes.

Code	Description
RECLINER CUSTOM	Roho Recliner Cushion
RECLINECOVER	Recliner Cushion Cover

**Roho Mini-Max Cushion****Code: 220440****DVA Code: 220440**

- The Mini Max cushion consists of a thin pad of interconnected air cells.
- Designed for an active user at minimal risk of skin breakdown and is designed to provide a level of impact absorption.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- It features an air valve in one corner.
- It is able to be customised to size if required.
- Minimizes sitting and shearing pressures.
- Excellent for sports.

Code	Description
MINI-15-C	MINI-MAX Cushion 15x15
MINI-16-C	MINI-MAX Cushion 16x16
MINI-18-C	MINI-MAX Cushion 18x16

**Roho Toilet Seat Cushion****Code: 220446****DVA Code: 220446**

- The Toilet Seat cushion is designed for standard size toilets and portable bedside commodes.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Maximizes stability of the user while protecting from a potential risk of tissue breakdown.

Code	Description	Size
A/SEAT TOILET	Toilet Seat Cushion	Standard Toilet Seat



### Roho Shower Commode Cushion

**Code: 220438**

**DVA Code: 220438**

- Designed to fit shower chairs.
- Offers the therapeutic benefits of the Low Profile cushion.

- Made from high quality neoprene.
- Custom sizes available.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description
A/SEAT CMD89	Commode Cushion 15x16.75
A/SEAT CMD99	Commode Cushion 16.75x16.75
A/SEAT CMD910	Commode Cushion 16.75x18.5
A/SEAT CMD1010	Commode Cushion 18.5x18.5
A/SEAT CMDCUST	Custom Commode



### Action Pilot Cushion

**Code: 3530**

**DVA Code: 3530**

- 1" of Akton polymer provides immersion for bony prominences.
- Recommended for use on manual and power wheelchairs, truck or taxi seats etc.

- Gel does not displace from areas requiring pressure relief.
- Waterproof film within a breathable cover and non slip base.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size
3530	16" x 16"
3542	18" x 18"



### Action Pilot Cushion

**Code: 3531**

**DVA Code: 3531**

- Exceptional pressure relief for most users with a pressure ulcer history.
- 1" of Akton polymer provides immersion for bony prominences and protects clients with fragile skin integrity.

- Recommended for use on manual and power wheelchairs, truck or taxi seats.
- Pad is sealed by a waterproof film within a breathable cover and non slip base.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size
3531	18" x 16"
3532	18" x 18"



### EquaGel Protector Cushion

**Code: 8-400026-1**

**DVA Code: 8-400026**

- Dry-polymer gel constructed in a lattice design.
- Three models available in a range of sizes.
- Moderate to high pressure relief.

- Sculpted trochanter bucket to reduce pressure and increase stability.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Width	Depth
8-400026-5	16"	16"
8-400026-2	18"	16"
8-400026-4	18"	18"
8-400026-3	20"	16"
8-400026-1	20"	18"



**EquaGel Adjustable Protector Cushion****Code: 8-400027-1****DVA Code: 8-400027**

- Dry-polymer gel constructed in a lattice design.
- There are three models available in a range of sizes.
- Sculpted trochanter bucket.

- Moderate to high pressure relief.
- Three layers of 1.25" of patented EquaGel™, interchangeable.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Width	Depth
8-400027-1	20"	18"
8-400027-2	18"	16"
8-400027-3	20"	16"
8-400027-4	16"	16"
8-400027-5	18"	18"

**Jay Easy Cushion****Code: JE1818F****DVA Code: JE1818F**

- Moderate positioning and pressure relief.
- Comes in either a curved base or a flat base.

- Can be used with either a seat sling or a solid base.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Base Type	Size (Width x Depth)
JE1616C	Curved	16" x 16"
JE1816C	Curved	18" x 16"
JE1818C	Curved	18" x 18"
JE1820C	Curved	18" x 20"
JE2018C	Curved	20" x 18"
JE2020C	Curved	20" x 20"
JE1616F	Flat	16" x 16"
JE1816F	Flat	18" x 16"
JE1818F	Flat	18" x 18"
JE1820F	Flat	18" x 20"
JE2018F	Flat	20" x 18"
JE2020F	Flat	20" x 20"

**Jay J2 Deep Contour Cushion****Code: J2488****DVA Code: J2488**

- Foam Combined with a Deep Well of Jay Flow Fluid for Extreme Pressure Risk.
- Three inches of Jay Flow fluid.

- Two inches of soft foam supporting the lateral hips allow the ischials and coccyx to immerse into the fluid pad.
- Seat well of 3".

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size (Width x Depth)
J2466	16x16"
J2486	18x16"
J2488	18"x18"
J2408	20x18"
J2480	18x20"
J2400	20x20"



### Jay 2 Cushion High Risk Pressure Care

**Code:** J2101

**DVA Code:** J2101

- Adjustable, fluid cushion designed for a person at high risk for skin breakdown.
- Custom cuts and modifications are available.

- 2 inches of Jay Flow™ fluid contained in the seat.
- Optional recline pad.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Size (Width x Depth)
J2100	18x16"
J2101	18x18"
J2117	17x17"
J2105	15.5x16"
J2106	15.5x18"
J2102	20x20"
J2103	18x20"
J2104	24x20"
J2118	20x18"



### Cushion Press Care High Risk J3 Std Custom

**Code:** J3CS2220

**DVA Code:** J3CS2220

- The J3 cushion was designed with careful consideration for the Science of Seating. The result: A cushion that features outstanding pressure distribution, comfort, heat and moisture dissipation, and optimal stability. It is comfortable, easy-to-order and can accommodate changing needs. It's a perfect member of the JAY Family!

- Custom and Standard Modifications
- Just like the rest of the JAY Seating product line, the J3 cushion is available with a multitude of modification options, 20 of which are available at no charge. If you need an overfill, under fill, leg length cut, notify us.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Description	Height	Width	Length
J3CS2220	Standard	3.6"	12" - 24"	12" - 24"
J3CS2220	Deep	4.1"	14" - 24"	14" - 24"



### Cushion Pressure Care High Risk J3

**Code:** J3CD1616

**DVA Code:** J3CD1616

- Low maintenance cushion designed for the client at high risk of skin breakdown.

- Deep contoured foam base which creates a foundation for postural stability and high level of fluid for maximal skin protection.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Width	Length
J3CS1414	14"	14"
J3CS1616	16"	16"
J3CS1818	18"	18"
J3CS2020	20"	20"



### Cushion Press Care High-risk J3 Deep Custom

**Code:** J3CD2220

**DVA Code:** J3CD2220

- Low maintenance cushion designed for the client at high risk for skin breakdown. The J2 deep contour has a deep contoured foam base which creates a foundation for postural stability

- and high level of fluid for maximal skin protection
- Custom Sizing

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height
J3CD2220	Deep Custom Cushion	300mm - 600mm	300mm - 600mm	95mm - 108mm

**Pride Synergy Solution Cushion****Code:** Syn Sol**DVA Code:** Syn Sol

- Innovative, two layered design for exceptional pressure management and positioning.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**AE04**

- Soft gel top layer for skin protection.
- Exclusive design provides pressure relief and comfort.

Code	Description
CUSASMB1007	SYNERGY SOLUTION 16x16 Gel Twin Cell Insert
CUSASMB1008	SYNERGY SOLUTION 16x18 Gel Twin Cell Insert
CUSASMB1009	SYNERGY SOLUTION 20x16 Gel Twin Cell Insert
CUSASMB1010	SYNERGY SOLUTION 18x16 Gel Twin Cell Insert
CUSASMB1010	SYNERGY SOLUTION 18"W x 18"D
CUSASMB1012	SYNERGY SOLUTION 18x20 Gel Twin Cell Insert
CUSASMB1015	SYNERGY SOLUTION 20x18 Gel Twin Cell Insert
CUSASMB1016	SYNERGY SOLUTION 20x20 Gel Twin Cell Insert

**Invacare Flo-tech Solution****Code:** 226103**DVA Code:** 226103

- Increases the contact area between the client and the foam cushion.
- Gel re-distributes pressure away from bony prominences, offering increased protection.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**AE04**

- Additional layer of gel is incorporated under the ischial and sacral area.
- Cushion suitable for 'Very High Risk' clients.

Code	Width	Depth	Height	Max Weight
226103	38 cm to 51 cm	41 cm to 46 cm	7.8 cm	140 kg

**Flo-Tech Xtra Modular Seating System****Code:** 226107**DVA Code:** 226107

- Using this modular system, therapeutic interventions can be more effectively addressed with regards to postural

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**AE04**

maintenance of end users, through enhancing function, maximising comfort and preserving skin integrity.

Code	Height	Weight	Capacity
226107	7.8cm	3kg	140kg

**Multi Purpose - Gel-Foam Cushion - Classic****Code:** SK751010B**DVA Code:** SK751010B

- Low Shear I Cover.
- Uniquely crafted two chamber pad supplies pressure relief with comfort.
- The water based gel lowers interface pressure and cools to eliminate perspiration, while high density foam prevents bottoming out and increases comfort and stability.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**AE04**

- The outer cover is low shear to prevent skin damaging friction and is incontinence proof.
- Safety straps secure the cushion to the wheelchair.
- Vinyl cover is bacteriostatic.

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751010B	40 x 40 x 6.5
SK751011B	46 x 40 x 6.5
SK751012B	51 x 40 x 6.5



### Multi Purpose - Gel-Foam Toilet Seat Cushion

**Code:** SK915325B

**DVA Code:** SK915325B

- Gel-Foam provides comfort and pressure relief.
- Foam base protects against bottoming out.
- Horseshoe shape fits most toilet seats.

- Removable straps hold the cushion in place.
- Vinyl surface can be cleaned with spray & wipe anti bacterial cleaner.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK915325B	35.5 x 46 x 4



### Multi Purpose - Gel-Lift Cushion

**Code:** SK751100B

**DVA Code:** SK751100B

- Low Shear II Cover.
- Water based gel surface for pressure relieving flotation & cooling.

- Provides added comfort.
- Wipe-clean anti bacterial vinyl.
- Pressure relieving coolong gel.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751100B	40 x 40 x 2.5 - Green
SK751101B	46 x 40 x 2.5 - Blue



### Multi Purpose - Foam Wedged Cushion

**Code:** SK754021

**DVA Code:** SK754021

- Low Shear I Cover
- Controls sliding & provides pressure relief.
- High density foam provides comfort & reduces pressure.

- Incontinet proof wipe clean vinyl cover.
- Polyester cover removes for easy laundering.
- Two colour surfaces act as a reminder to reposition resident.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK754021	46 x 40 x 15 x 7.5
SK754048B	46 x 40 x 10 x 5



### Multi Purpose - Foam Air Cushion

**Code:** SK914251B

**DVA Code:** SK914251B

- Low Shear II Cover
- Air chamber seating surface is easily adjusted to users needs.
- Air-quilt surface inflates or deflates to meet users pressure and comfort requirements.
- High density foam base provides stability & prevents bottoming out.

- Incontinent proof vinyl cover wipes clean for easy care.
- Low shear wipe clean outer cover reduces skin damaging friction.
- Hand pump included.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK914251B	40 x 40 x 6.5
SK914250B	46 x 40 x 6.5
SK914252B	51 x 40 x 6.5



### Multi Purpose - Cushion Air Equalisation

**Code:** SK751545B

**DVA Code:** SK751545B

- Low Shear II Cover
- Low or high profile position equalisation & pressure relief.
- Position equalisation results from the variable action of individual air cells.
- Low surface tension reduces friction & skin shear.

- Adjustable air pressure provides variable pressure relief.
- Easy to use air pump included with all models.
- Low shear cloth cover is included (not shown) and is fluid proof for incontinence protection.
- Anti-slip bottom for added user safety.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751545B	40 x 40 x 5
SK751560B	46 x 40 x 5
SK751564B	51 x 40 x 5
SK751540B	40 x 40 x 10
SK751550B	46 x 40 x 10
SK751562B	51 x 40 x 10



### Slide Control - Slide Guard Gel-Foam Cushion - Level and Wedge

**Code:** SK751230

**DVA Code:** SK751230

- Low Shear I Cover.
- Foamommel controls sliding by eliminating posterior pelvic tilt.
- Water based gel lowers interface pressure & cools to reduce perspiration.
- High-density foam increases comfort & lowers pressure.

- Incontinent proof vinyl cover prevents urine from entering cushion.
- Low-Shear fabric cover protects skin against friction and tearing.
- Safety strap keeps cushion on chair.
- Available as wedge or level cushion.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751230	46 x 40 x 6.5
SK751320	46 x 40 x 10 x 5



### Slide Control - Leg Abductor Gel-Foam Cushion - Level and Wedge

**Code:** SK758015

**DVA Code:** SK758015

- Low Shear I Cover
- Comfortably keeps legs in abduction & prevents hip rotation.
- Firm, contoured foundation eliminates sling-seat hammocking.
- Fluid proof vinyl cover protects against incontinence.

- Contoured foamommel keeps legs in abduction without compromising comfort.
- Safety strap keeps cushion on wheelchair.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK758015	46 x 40 x 10
SK758025	46 x 40 x 11.5 x 4



### Slide Control - Anti-Thrust Gel-Foam Cushion Soft and Firm Base

**Code:** SK757115

**DVA Code:** SK757115

- Low Shear II Cover
- Controls sliding - alternative toommel cushion.
- Anti-thrust barrier eliminates forward & sacral sitting problems.
- Maintains pelvic neutrality & provides comfortable slide control.
- Contoured base eliminates sling-seat hammocking & minimises seat rise.

- Choice of soft or firm base.
- High density foam increases comfort & relieves pressure.
- Water based gel pod provides pressure relief in the coccyx area.
- Low shear cover prevents skin damaging friction.
- Fluid proof, wipes clean.
- Safety straps secure cushion to wheelchair.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK757115	46 x 40 x 8 x 4 Soft
SK757125	46 x 40 x 8 x 4 Firm



### Slide Control - Contour Plus Cushion Level and Wedge

**Code: SK751675B**

**DVA Code: SK751675B**

- Low Shear II Cover
- Contour design plus anti-hamocking base.
- Low-rise barrier controls forward thrust to prevent sliding.
- Convex base eliminates sling-seat hammocking & lowers seat height.
- High density foam increases comfort & relieves pressure.

- Water based gel pod provides pressure relief in the coccyx area.
- Leg troughs promote proper thigh alignment & postural symmetry.
- Available with wedged or normal base.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751675B	46 x 40 x 7.5
SK751680	46 x 40 x 13 x 5



### Bariatric Gel-Foam Cushion

**Code: SK915110B**

**DVA Code: SK915110B**

- Low Shear I Cover
- Double chamber construction relieves pressure for heavy patients.
- Stable design promotes sitting comfort.
- Gel flotation provides pressure relief.
- Water based gel cools to reduce skin damaging perspiration.

- High density foam prevents bottoming out.
- Incontinence proof vinyl cover wipes clean.
- Polyester outer cover reduces skin shear.
- Non-slip bottom on outer covers provides extra safety.
- Safety strap secures cushion to wheelchair.
- Weight tested to 226kg.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK915110B	51 x 46 x 7.5
SK915120B	56 x 46 x 7.5
SK915130B	61 x 46 x 7.5
SK915135B	66 x 46 x 7.5
SK915134B	71 x 46 x 7.5
SK915137B	71 x 51 x 7.5
SK915139B	76 x 51 x 7.5



### Thin-Line - Gel-Foam Cushion

**Code: SK751039B**

**DVA Code: SK751039B**

- Low Shear I Cover
- Maximum pressure relief with a reduced height.
- Enables patient to continue self-propelling.
- Gel flotation provides pressure relief.
- Water based gel cools to reduce skin damaging perspiration.
- Top & bottom layers of foam provide comfort.

- Incontinence proof vinyl cover wipes clean.
- Polyester outer cover reduces skin shear.
- Two -tone covers serve as a reminder to reposition resident.
- Anti-slip bottom for added user safety.
- Safety ties keep pad in place.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751039B	40 x 40 x 4
SK751040B	46 x 40 x 4
SK751042B	51 x 40 x 4



### Thin-Line - Ultra Cushion

**Code: SK754339B**

**DVA Code: SK754339B**

- Low Shear I Cover
- The ultimate low-rise pressure relief cushion.
- Water based gel relieves interface pressure.
- Firm foundation eliminates sling-seat hammocking.
- Incontinence proof vinyl cover wipes clean.

- Launderable low-shear outer cover reduces skin damaging friction.
- Safety straps keep cushion in place.
- Anti-slip bottom.

**AE04**

**Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK754339B	40 x 40 x 6.5
SK754340B	46 x 40 x 6.5



**Thin-Line - Position Plus + Cushion****Code: SK751420B****DVA Code: SK751420B**

- Low Shear I Cover
- Four low profile gel pods provide lateral & forward stability.
- Water based gel relieves pressure & cools skin to prevent perspiration.
- Launderable low-shear outer cover reduces skin damaging friction.

- Incontinence proof vinyl cover wipes clean for easy care.
- High density foam adds comfort & stability.
- Rear gel pad lowers coccyx pressure.
- Anti-slip bottom for added user safety.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751420B	40 x 40 x 6.5
SK751435B	46 x 40 x 6.5
SK751450B	51 x 40 x 6.5

**Thin-Line - Conform Cushion****Code: SK753150****DVA Code: SK753150**

- Low Shear II Cover
- Low-rise, temperature sensitive foam cushion.
- Visco-elastic foam moulds to users anatomy.
- Maximises pressure relief by eliminating high & low spots.
- Leg troughs promote thigh alignment & postural symmetry.

- Raised front controls sliding.
- Safety strap keeps cushion in place.
- Low-shear cover prevents skin damaging friction.
- Anti-slip bottom.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK753150B	46 x 40 x 6

**Firm Foundation - Ultra - Gel-Foam Cushion - Level and Wedge****Code: SK754332B****DVA Code: SK754332B**

- Low Shear I Cover
- Firm Foundation eliminates pressure caused by sling-seat hammocking.
- Contoured base rests below seat frame so user sits lower in chair.
- Water based gel lowers interface pressure & cools to reduce perspiration.

- High-density foam increases comfort & lowers pressure.
- Incontinent proof vinyl cover prevents urine from entering cushion.
- Low-Shear fabric cover protects skin against friction and tearing.
- Safety strap keeps cushion or wedge safely in place.
- Available as wedge or level cushion.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK754332B	40 x 40 x 10
SK754330B	46 x 40 x 10
SK754334B	51 x 40 x 10
SK754170B	46 x 40 x 11.5 x 4
SK754164B	51 x 40 x 11.5 x 4

**Firm Foundation - Slide Guard Gel-Foam Cushion - Level and Wedge****Code: SK751210****DVA Code: SK751210**

- Low Shear I Cover
- Firm Foundation to eliminate pressure caused by sling seats.
- Foamommel controls sliding by eliminating posterior pelvic tilt.
- Water based gel lowers interface pressure & cools to reduce perspiration.
- High-density foam increases comfort & lowers pressure.

- Incontinent proof vinyl cover prevents urine from entering cushion.
- Low-Shear fabric cover protects skin against friction and tearing.
- Safety strap keeps cushion on chair.
- Available as wedge or level cushion.

**AE04****Approved Providers: Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751210	46 x 40 x 7.5
SK751314	40 x 40 x 10 x 4
SK751310	46 x 40 x 10 x 4



### Firm Foundation - Leg Abductor Gel-Foam Cushion - Level and Wedge

**Code:** SK758015B

**DVA Code:** SK758015B

- Low Shear I Cover
- Firm Foundation to eliminate pressure caused by sling seats.
- Comfortably keeps legs in abduction & prevents hip rotation.
- Fluid proof vinyl cover protects against incontinence.

- Contoured foamommel keeps legs in abduction without compromising comfort.
- Safety strap keeps cushion on wheelchair.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK758015B	46 x 40 x 10
SK758025B	46 x 40 x 11.5 x 4



### Firm Foundation - Lateral Positioning Foam Cushion

**Code:** SK756010

**DVA Code:** SK756010

- Low Shear II Cover
- Firm Foundation to eliminate pressure caused by sling seats.
- Elevated side corrects left or right leaning.
- High density foam core adds comfort & prevents bottoming out.

- Low shear wipe clean outer cover to reduce skin damaging friction.
- Safety strap keeps cushion on wheelchair.
- Can be oriented to right or left side.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK756010	46 x 40 x 9 x 13



### Firm Foundation - Wedged Foam Cushion

**Code:** SK754050B

**DVA Code:** SK754050B

- Low Shear I Cover
- Firm Foundation to eliminate pressure caused by sling seats.
- Controls sliding & provides pressure relief
- High density foam provides comfort & reduces pressure.

- Incontinent proof wipe clean vinyl cover
- Polyester cover removes for easy laundering.
- Two colour surfaces act as a reminder to reposition resident.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK754050b	46 x 40 x 10 x 5



### Coccyx Cutout - Gel-Foam Cushion

**Code:** SK751025B

**DVA Code:** SK751025B

- Low Shear I Cover
- Water-based gel lowers interface pressure & cools to reduce perspiration.
- High-density foam prevents bottoming out while increasing comfort & stability.

- Incontinent-proof vinyl cover prevents urine from entering cushion.
- Low-shear outer cover reduces skin damaging friction.
- Safety strap secures cushion to wheelchair.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AE04**

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751025B	46 x 40 x 6.5

## AE05 - Low Level Pressure Care Cushion



### Roho Mosaic Cushion

**Code:** 220441

**DVA Code:** 220441

- Basic level skin protection, support and comfort.
- Interconnected air cells to distribute forces evenly across the cushion.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Weight Limit: 113 kg.

**AE05**

Code	Width	Depth
220441-W16-D16	16"	16"
220441-W18-D16	18"	16"
220441-W18-D18	18"	18"



### EquaGel General Pressure Cushion

**Code:** 8-400025

**DVA Code:** 8-400025

- A cushion made of dry-polymer gel constructed in a lattice design.
- There are three models available in a range of sizes.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- The cushions feature a sculpted trochanter bucket to reduce pressure and increase stability.

**AE05**

Code	Width	Depth
8-400025-1	20"	18"
8-400025-2	18"	16"
8-400025-3	20"	16"
8-400025-4	18"	18"
8-400025-5	16"	16"



### Cushion - Sensation

**Code:** 230019

**DVA Code:** 230024

- Sensation memory foam cushion with water proof cover.
- Two way stretch water resistant cover.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- High density and memory foam, provides pressure reduction and comfort.

**AE05**

Code	Description
230020	16x16 High Profile
230021	18x16 High Profile
230022	18x18 High Profile
230024	18x20 High Profile
230029	20x20 High Profile

Code	Description
230019	16x16 Low Profile
230017	18x16 Low Profile
230031	18x18 Low Profile
230032	20x18 Low Profile
230030	20x20 Low Profile



### Silicone Wheelchair Pad

**Code:** 9979

- Silicone coated fibre filled cushion.
- Manufactured from cylindrical hollow core fibres for greater comfort and sheer reduction.
- Back and arm pads provide greater user comfort.
- Soft breathable cotton and machine washable.

Code	Size
9979	One size fits all



### Spenco - Wheelchair Pad

**Code:** 229989

- Padded liner for chair or wheelchair.
- Chair Pad covers the seat only.
- Suitable for people at low risk of developing pressure sores.

Code	Size
229989	One size fits all



### Evolution PSV Wheelchair Cushion

**Code:** 72415-70025

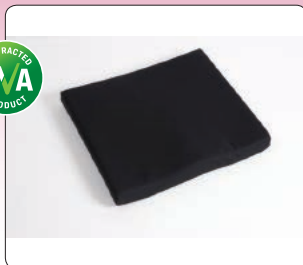
**DVA Code:** 72415-70025

**AE04**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- For users with a high risk of tissue breakdown.
- Incorporates Varilite's PSV (Pressure Setting Valve) to take the guesswork out of cushion adjustment.
- Air-foam floatation.
- Machine Washable mesh or incontinence cover.

Code	Cover	Size (Width x Depth)
76615	Machine Washable mesh	16x16
76625	Incontinence Cover	16x16
76815	Machine Washable mesh	16x18
76825	Incontinence Cover	16x18
78615	Machine Washable mesh	18x16
78625	Incontinence Cover	18x16
78815	Machine Washable mesh	18x18
78825	Incontinence Cover	18x18
78015	Machine Washable mesh	18x20
78025	Incontinence Cover	18x20
70815	Machine Washable mesh	20x18
70825	Incontinence Cover	20x18



### Wheelchair Lumbar Cushion

**Code:** PC9603

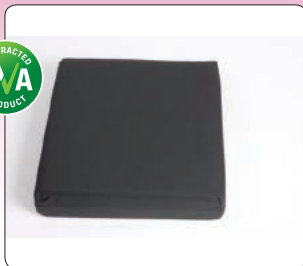
**DVA Code:** PC9603

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Durable Lumbar Wheelchair Cushion.

Code	Size
PC9610	16"
PC9603	18"
PC9627	20"

**Cushion Wheelchair Seat****Code:** PC9580**DVA Code:** PC9580

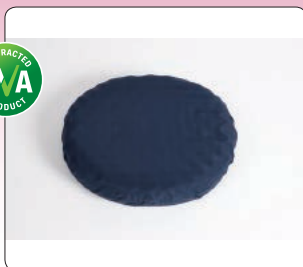
- Used to add comfort and reduce the sagging effect of

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

standard wheelchairs.

**AE05**

Code	Description
PC9580	Cushion Wheelchair Seat

**Ring Cushion****Code:** PC9504**DVA Code:** PC9504

- Ideal for post operative discomfort and other painful

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

conditions.

**AE05**

Code	Size
PC9504	16"

**Jay Lite Cushion****Code:** JL1818**DVA Code:** JL1818

- Constructed with 3DX Microclimatic spacer fabric, Airflow base and the Opti Well pelvic loading area.
- Provide microclimatic heat and moisture dissipation, superior pressure distribution.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Available in a positioning version that includes two adductors and one abductor that are adhered to the base.

**AE05**

Code	Width	Depth	Capacity	Type
JL1616	16"	16"	250kgs	Standard
JL1816	18"	16"	250kgs	Standard
JL1818	18"	18"	250kgs	Standard
JL1820	18"	20"	250kgs	Standard
JL2018	20"	18"	250kgs	Standard
JL2020	20"	20"	250kgs	Standard

Code	Width	Depth	Capacity	Type
JL1616P	16"	16"	250kgs	Positioning
JL1816P	18"	16"	250kgs	Positioning
JL1818P	18"	18"	250kgs	Positioning
JL1820P	18"	20"	250kgs	Positioning
JL2018P	20"	18"	250kgs	Positioning
JL2020P	20"	20"	250kgs	Positioning

**Jay Basic Cushion****Code:** J301**DVA Code:** J301

- Mildly contoured single density foam cushion with a bevelled bottom.
- Provides a more level sitting surface.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Washable cover has a slip resistant base and a hook and loop attachment to wheelchair upholstery.
- Not suitable for clients at risk of developing pressure sores.
- Low risk pressure care cushion.

**AE05**

Code	Width	Depth
J300	18"	16"
J301	18"	18"
J305	16"	16"
J309	20"	18"
J338	18"	20"
J345	20"	20"



### Jion- Cushion Various sizes

**Code:** JION1818

**DVA Code:** JION1818

- JAY Ion inner cover provides protection to the foam base against odor.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Water resistant material, combined with Aquaguard Zipper and anti wicking thread.
- Material stretches to insure no pressure buildup.

Code	Size (Width x Depth)
JION1616	16"x16"
JION1816	18"x16"
JION1818	18"x18"
JION1820	18"x20"
JION2020	20"x20"
JION2022	20"x22"



### Multi Purpose Cushion - Egg foam Comfort Seat Cushion

**Code:** 230002

**DVA Code:** 230002

- Heavy grade, deep-pile convoluted egg create foam cushion which fits conventional chairs & seats, stadium seats and wheelchairs.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Ideal for anyone sitting for long periods in a chair or at a sporting event.
- The cushion can be cut to fit any chair simply by using an electric carving knife.

Code	Size
230002	45 cm x 45 cm



### Diffuser Visco Cushion

**Code:** DIFVCO

**DVA Code:** DIFVCO

- Lowers pressure and shear forces.
- Provides stability & comfort on chairs.
- Absorbent & breathable surface.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Can be easily cleaned and sterilised.
- Available in 2 cover options - Dura-Fab and Steri-Plus.

Code	Size (Width x Depth)	Cover
DIFVCOFDM	M - 44cm x42cm	Dura-Fab
DIFVCOFDFL	L - 49 cm x 46 cm	Dura-Fab
DIFVCOFSPM	M - 44cm x42cm	Steri-Plus
DIFVCOFDFL	L - 49 cm x 46 cm	Steri-Plus



### Posture Wedge Steri Plus

**Code:** 229998

**DVA Code:** 229998

- Designed to encourage correct pelvic tilt and maintain your normal lumbar curve while sitting.
- Angled seat cushion commits you to good posture.
- Helps in maintaining the spine's natural curvature, and assists in alleviating nerve pressure in the mid-back area.

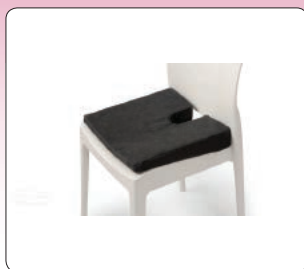
**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

- 90° angled support designed for use on existing chairs by persons sitting for extended periods.
- Posture wedge helps in maintaining the spine's natural curvature.

Code	Description	Size
A140312002	Posture Wedge with Steri Plus Cover	42cm across x 40cm x 7cm
A140312001	Posture Wedge with Dura Fab Cover	42cm across x 40cm x 7cm



**Coccyx Tailbone Cushion****Code:** 23002CT

- Pressure relief on a bruised coccyx and tailbone.
- Reduce tailbone pain during pregnancy.
- Distributes weight evenly and encourages correct pelvic tilt to reduce pressure on the lumbar discs.

Code	Dimensions
23002CT	42cm across x 40 cm x 2.6 cm (thin) x 7 cm (thick)

**Cushion - Key Hole Water Proof****Code:** A140512002**DVA Code:** 229999

- Relieves the pressure and the pain - An angled seat cushion with a symmetrical aperture.
- Gives therapeutic, pressure-free comfort when sitting.
- Specially designed to relieve:
- Post natal discomfort.
- Post operative pain.
- The discomfort of hemorrhoids.
- The pain from a sore or bruised coccyx.
- Other painful conditions which involve this sensitive area.

**AE05****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description
229999TN	Thin: 42cm across x 40 cm x 2.6 cm
229999TK	Thick: 42cm across x 40 cm x 7 cm

**Cushion - Ring Water Proof****Code:** 230001**DVA Code:** 230001

- High density latex donut shaped pain relief seat cushion that takes pressure away from sensitive areas.
- Designed for post natal or post operative discomfort, haemorrhoids, bruised coccyx and other painful conditions.

**AE05****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size
230001	41 cm across x 8 cm high

**Cushion - Air Ring****Code:** 229990**DVA Code:** 229990

- Ideal for haemorrhoids sufferers and post-operative use.
- Perfect for anyone who sits at a desk for extended periods.
- Helps avoid varicose conditions which can arise from inhibited circulation.

**AE05****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size
6061	45cm



### Multi Purpose - Econo-Gel Cushion

**Code:** SK751150B

**DVA Code:** SK751150

- Low Shear I Cover.
- Two part gel pad design for pressure relief with greater stability.
- High density foam on the top and the bottom of the cushion provide added comfort.

- Safety ties keep the cushion in place.
- The fluid proof vinyl cover protects against incontinence.
- The polyester outer cover reduces skin shear.
- Vinyl cover is bacteriostatic.
- Cloth outer cover is launderable.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK751150B	40 x 40 x 5
SK751151B	46 x 40 x 5
SK751153B	51 x 40 x 5



### Multi Purpose - Comfort Foam Cushion

**Code:** SK753210B

**DVA Code:** SK753210B

- Low Shear I Cover
- Comfort & quality at a reasonable cost.
- High density foam provides comfort & reduces pressure.

- Incontinent proof wipe clean vinyl cover.
- Polyester cover removes for easy laundering.
- Two colour surfaces act as a reminder to reposition resident.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK753210B	46 x 40 x 5



### Multi Purpose - Visco Cushion Topper

**Code:** SK914441B

**DVA Code:** SK914441B

- Low Shear II Cover.
- Covered visco foam topper upgrades any sublevel 18 x 16" cushion.
- Pressure relieving visco foam.

- Low-shear wipe clean outer cover reduces skin damaging friction.
- Elastic bottom straps for attachment to any 18" x 16" cushion.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK914441B	46 x 40 x 2.5



### Coccyx Cutout - Visco Conform Cushion

**Code:** SK753155B

**DVA Code:** SK753155B

- Low Shear II Cover
- Temperature sensitive foam provides uniform pressure relief.
- Visco-elastic foam mould to users anatomy.
- Contour leg troughs promote thigh alignment for postural symmetry.

- Low-rise barrier prevents sliding by controlling forward thrust.
- Low-shear wipe clean cover reduces skin damaging friction.
- Safety strap secures cushion to wheelchair.

**AE05**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK753155B	46 x 40 x 6

**Coccyx Cutout - Foam Air Cushion****Code: SK914247B****DVA Code: SK914247B**

- Low Shear II Cover
- Air chamber seating surface is easily adjusted to users needs.
- Air-quilt surface inflates or deflates to meet users pressure and comfort requirements.
- High density foam base provides stability & prevents bottoming out.

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S****AE05**

- Incontinent proof vinyl cover wipes clean for easy care.
- Low shear wipe clean outer cover reduces skin damaging friction.
- Hand pump included.

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK914247B	40 x 40 x 6.5
SK914248B	46 x 40 x 6.5
SK914249B	51 x 40 x 6.5

**Bariatric Tri-Foam - Contoured Bottom Cushion****Code: SK754810B****DVA Code: SK754810B**

- Low Shear II cover
- Maximum comfort for bariatric patients.
- Three part construction prevents bottoming out
- Top layer of visco-elastic foam reduces pressure. Middle layer of high-density foam adds comfort

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S****AE05**

- A firm foundation controls sling-seat hammocking. Fluid proof, wipe clean low shear cover prevents skin damaging friction. Safety strap keeps cushion in place. Available with contoured base for sling-seat chairs & flat base for solid-seat chairs. Weight tested to 292 kg.

Code	Size cm (Width,Length,Front,Back)
SK754810B	51 x 40 x 10
SK754812B	51 x 46 x 10
SK754814B	56 x 40 x 10
SK754816B	56 x 46 x 10
SK754818B	61 x 40 x 10
SK754821B	61 x 51 x 10
SK754823B	66 x 46 x 10
SK754825B	66 x 51 x 10
SK754827B	71 x 46 x 10
SK754829B	71 x 51 x 10

**Bariatric Tri-Foam - Flat Bottom Cushion****Code: SK754833B****DVA Code: SK754833B**

- Low Shear II Cover.
- Maximum comfort for bariatric patients.
- Three part construction prevents bottoming out
- Top layer of visco-elastic foam reduces pressure. Middle layer of high-density foam adds comfort

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, RN, S****AE05**

- A firm foundation controls sling-seat hammocking. Fluid proof, wipe clean low shear cover prevents skin damaging friction. Safety strap keeps cushion in place. Available with contoured base for sling-seat chairs & flat base for solid-seat chairs. Weight tested to 292 kg.

Product Code	Description
SK754833B	51 x 40 x 10
SK754835B	51 x 46 x 10
SK754837B	56 x 40 x 10
SK754839B	56 x 46 x 10
SK754841B	61 x 40 x 10
SK754843B	61 x 51 x 10
SK754845B	66 x 46 x 10
SK754847B	66 x 51 x 10
SK754849B	71 x 46 x 10
SK754851B	71 x 51 x 10

# Daily Living Aids

## AH01 - Crockery and Cutlery



### Mug - Caring Clear

**Code:** 250460

**DVA Code:** 250460

- Wide stable base.
- Two large, contoured and angled handles enabling user to hold mug in correct position.

- Ideal for those with tremor or who cannot sit upright.
- Microwave safe.

AH01

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Capacity	Weight
250460	Caring Mug - Clear	300ml	176g



### Homecraft Cup - Dysphagia

**Code:** 250060

**DVA Code:** 250060

- Provides sufficient nose clearance to empty the cup without tilting the head back.
- Extended handle accommodates gripping by the thumb only or the entire hand.

- Helps prevent liquids from escaping at the lips and directs the liquid to the centre of the mouth while drinking.
- Dishwasher safe to 80 degrees.

AH01

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Capacity	Weight
250060	Homecraft Cup	200ml	230g



### Homecraft Cup - Doidy

**Code:** 250055

**DVA Code:** 250055

- Two handled stackable polyethylene mug.
- Moulded with the upper part at an angle to reduce the amount of tilt needed to drink from it.

- Dishwasher-safe.

AH01

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Capacity	Weight
AA75506	200ml	120g



**Mug - Two Handled**


**Code: 250480**

**DVA Code: 250480**

- Supplied with two lids; one for anti-spill and one with a drinking spout.
- Graduations in the mug allow liquied consumption to be measured.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Capacity	Product Weight
250480	Two Handled Mug	250ml	110g



**Insulated Mug**

**Code: 250475**

**DVA Code: 250475**

- Plastic mug with double wall for insulation.
- Keeping the contents hot.
- Protecting the hand or table top.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Capacity
250475	Insulated Mug	350ml



**Homecraft Cup - Feeding Clear (Pair)**

**Code: 250070**

**DVA Code: 250070**

- Clear plastic beaker.
- Designed for easy gripping.
- Has a vented lid with drinking 8mm spout hole.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Capacity	Weight
AA5750Y	Feeding Cup - Clear	200ml	80g



**Nosey Cup**

**Code: ADLEAT66258**

**DVA Code: ADLEAT66258**

- A plastic cup with a wide tapered lip to enable clearance of the nose during drinking.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description
ADLEAT66258	Nosey cup



### Homecraft Cup - Nosey

**Code: 250095**

**DVA Code: 250095**

- Cut-out helps to maintain the proper head and neck positioning when swallowing, making drinking even easier.
- Each tumbler is transparent which enables at a glance monitoring of liquid intake.

- Durable polypropylene makes these tumblers dishwasher safe up to 109°C

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Capacity
250095	118ml
250100	237ml
250105	340ml



### Cutlery - Amiga

**Code: 250350**

**DVA Code: 250350**

- Stainless steel cutlery with curved built up handle.

- The stainless steel utensils are easy to clean and dishwasher safe.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description
250710	Amiga Spoon - Right
250685	Amiga Spoon - Left
250350	Amiga Knife
250345	Amiga Knife Angled
250215	Amiga Fork - Left
250240	Amiga Fork - Right



### Cutlery - Lightweight Foam Handled

**Code: 250120**

**DVA Code: 250120**

- Plastic stems with foam handles, to give help for those with weak or painful grip.
- The foam is comfortable to hold and washable, (not recommended for dishwasher use).

- Set includes: Standard Knife, Standard Fork, Standard Spoon and Standard Teaspoon.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description
250120	Lightweight Foam Handle Cutlery Set
250210	Lightweight Foam Handle Fork
250385	Lightweight Foam Handle Knife
250680	Lightweight Foam Handle Spoon
250800	Lightweight Foam Handle Teaspoon



### Supergrip Bendable Cutlery

**Code: 250130**

**DVA Code: 250130**

- Twist in the metal shaft to allow them to be bent to the desired angle.
- The knife has a curved rocker blade to allow the user to cut with minimal effort.

- Bent to either the right or left.
- Comfortable ribbed rubber handles provide an improved grip.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Handle diameter	Length	Weight
250130	Supergrip Bendable Cutlery Set	38mm		
A703208	Supergrip Bendable - Knife	38mm	210mm	55g
250260	Supergrip Bendable - Fork	38mm	205mm	45g
250775	Supergrip Bendable - Spoon	38mm	200mm	55g
250805	Supergrip Bendable - Teaspoon	38mm	175mm	45g



**Supergrip Cutlery****Code: 250135****DVA Code: 250135**

- Stainless Steel utensils.
- Comfortable ribbed built-up handles.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

**AH01**

- Assists people with weak grasp.

Code	Description	Handle diameter	Length	Weight
250135	Supergrip Cutlery - Set	38mm		
250449	Supergrip Cutlery - Knife	38mm	210mm	55g
250265	Supergrip Cutlery - Fork	38mm	205mm	45g
250780	Supergrip Cutlery - Tablespoon	38mm	200mm	55g
250810	Supergrip Cutlery - Teaspoon	38mm	175mm	45g

**Homecraft Caring Cutlery****Code: 250190****DVA Code: 250190**

- Stainless Steel utensils moulded into countoured plastic handles with built-up ends.
- Designed to minimize wrist movement.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

**AH01**

- Suitable for those with weak grip and restricted hand or finger movement.

Code	Description	Handle Length	Weight
250190	Caring Cutlery - Fork	127mm	50g
250365	Caring Cutlery - Knife	127mm	50g
250655	Caring Cutlery - Spoon	127mm	60g
250715	Caring Cutlery - Right Angled Spoon	130mm	65g

**Cutlery - Caring Junior****Code: 250195****DVA Code: 250195**

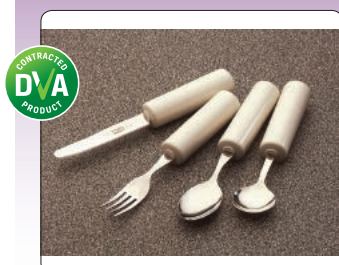
- Dishwasher safe.
- Stainless steel cutlery with contoured plastic polypropylene hand grips.
- A knife, fork, standard spoon and angled spoon are available.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

**AH01**

- The knife and fork are contoured to accommodate the index finger.
- The knife is serrated and the angled spoon is designed to minimise wrist movement.

Code	Description	Handle Length
250195	Caring Cutlery - Junior Fork	130mm
250370	Caring Cutlery - Junior Knife	130mm
250660	Caring Cutlery - Junior Spoon	130mm

**Cutlery - Queens****Code: 250405****DVA Code: 250405**

- Standard utensils mounted into a built-up handle.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

**AH01**

- Helps those with a weak or restricted grip.

Code	Description	Handle diameter	Handle Length	Weight
250405	Queens Cutlery - Knife	30mm	98mm	45g
250235	Queens Cutlery - Fork	30mm	98mm	45g
250705	Queens Cutlery - Spoon	30mm	98mm	45g
250760	Queens Cutlery - Junior Spoon	30mm	98mm	45g



### Cutlery - Queens Angled

**Code: 250125**

**DVA Code: 250125**

- Angled versions helps those with limited wrist movement to eat more easily.

- Angled knife features rocker blade.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Handle diameter	Handle Length	Weight
250125	Queens Angled Cutlery Set	30mm	98mm	
250360	Queens Cutlery - Angled Knife	30mm	98mm	45g
250255	Queens Cutlery - Angled Fork (Right)	30mm	98mm	55g
250230	Queens Cutlery - Angled Fork (Left)	30mm	98mm	55g
250730	Queens Cutlery - Angled Spoon (Right)	30mm	98mm	55g
250700	Queens Cutlery - Angled Spoon (Left)	30mm	98mm	55g



### Cutlery - Queens Splayed

**Code: 250400**

**DVA Code: 250400**

- Designed for one-handed eating.
- Splayed fork has an edge designed for cutting food and can be used as a fork.

- Nelson knife features a rocker blade with pronged end to be used as a fork.
- Dishwasher safe.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Handle Length	Weight	
250270	Queens Cutlery - Splayed Fork	30mm	98mm	45g
250400	Queens Cutlery - Nelson Knife	30mm	98mm	45g



### Cutlery - Kings Standard

**Code: 250665**

**DVA Code: 250665**

- Standard utensils mounted in plastic spigots that push tightly into the chosen handle.
- Allow for the blade to be angled as desired.

- Suitable for those with painful or weak grip.
- Order Handles separately.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Weight	Length
250380	Kings Standard Knife Blade	17g	112mm
250205	Kings Standard Fork	21g	104mm
250750	Kings Standard Table Spoon	21g	104mm
250675	Kings Standard Soup Spoon	26g	112mm
250755	Kings Standard Tea Spoon	17g	84mm
250665	Kings Standard Spoon (Junior)	21g	91mm
250670	Kings Standard Tea Spoon (Soft Touch)	17g	84mm



### Cutlery - Kings Angled

**Code: 250690**

**DVA Code: 250690**

- Angled utensils are ideal for people with limited wrist or arm movement.
- The knife is on a 90 degree angle.
- Forks and spoons are on 40 degree angle.

- The angled adaptor adds extra length and a 30 degrees angle to any utensil.
- Order Handles Separately.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Weight	Length
250375	Kings Angled Knife	20g	130mm
250220	Kings Angled Fork - Left	21g	82mm
250245	Kings Angled Fork - Right	21g	82mm
250690	Kings Angled Spoon - Left	23g	82mm
250720	Kings Angled Spoon - Right	23g	82mm

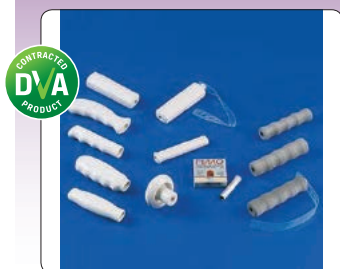
**Cutlery - Kings Specialised****Code: 250430****DVA Code: 250430**

- Designed to help with one-handed eating.
- Splayed fork is a combined fork and spoon.
- Nelson knife is a combined fork and knife.

**AH01****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- The small and large Rocker Knife's are for cutting food with minimal rocking movement and limited wrist movement.

Code	Descriptions	Weight	Length
250395	Kings Nelson Knife	25g	110mm
250435	Kings Small Rocker Knife	19g	60mm
250200	Kings Splayed Fork	22g	82mm
250430	Kings Large Rocker Knife	45g	121mm

**Cutlery Handles - Kings****Code: 250435****DVA Code: 250435**

- Handles and sleeves for standard and angled Kings cutlery.
- Standard handles have hollow cylindrical bodies.
- Mushroom handles are easy to grip.

**AH01****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Slim handles are used as the core for the built-up sleeves.
- Heavy handles filed with metal bar.

Code	Description	Weight	Length
250310	Kings Standard Handle	30g	25mm
250305	Kings Slim Handle	29g	14-19mm
250300	Kings Heavy Handle	156g	25mm
250295	Kings Contoured Handle	85g	22-30mm
250630	Kings Contoured Sleeve (Small)	19g	22mm
250620	Kings Contoured Sleeve (Large)	24g	29-35mm
250625	Kings Oval Sleeve	24g	23-30mm
AA5538	Kings Foam Lightweight Handle (Small)	24g	110mm
AA5537	Kings Foam Lightweight Handle (Large)	29g	120mm
250321	Kings Mushroom Handle	30g	40mm

**Reflex Knife****Code: 250410****DVA Code: 250410**

- Easy to grip contour handles for people with weak grip and limited arm strength.
- Lightweight.

**AH01****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Handle is set at an angle to the cutting blade, minimising wrist movement.
- Dishwasher Safe.

Code	Description	Blade Length	Weight
250410	Reflex - Carving Knife	203mm	155g
250415	Reflex - Slicing Knife	254mm	125g
250420	Reflex - Chefs Knife	203mm	165g
250425	Reflex - Preparation Knife	127mm	140g



### Stirex Knives

**Code:** U-2

**DVA Code:** U-2

- Suitable for people with repetitive strain or arthritis or for use in commercial kitchens where repetitive cutting and chopping occurs.
- Designed to create a good working position for the forearm and wrist.

- Stainless Steel blade with large polypropylene handle grip.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Ergonomic design.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Blade Length	Weight
U-2	Cooks Knife 8"	200mm	176g
U-40-6	Cooks Knife 6"	152mm	160g
U-40-5	Cooks Knife 5"	126mm	140g
KN-170	General Purpose Lightweight Knife 7"	170mm	92g
U-KN-3	General Purpose Lightweight Knife 8"	200mm	102g
FK-114	Fork End - Knife	114mm	
CK-112	Meal Knife	112mm	



### Incurve Plate Surround

**Code:** 250285

**DVA Code:** 250285

- Dishwasher safe.
- Attaches to dinner plate to help assist with one-handed eating and prevent spillage.

- Three clips attach it to the rim and create a high, inward sloping face to help with food collection.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Fits plate size:
250285	Plate Surround	190 - 254mm



### Plate - Stay Warm

**Code:** 250570

**DVA Code:** 250570

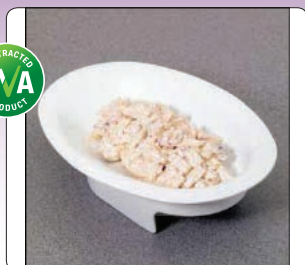
- This two section plate and egg cup can be used to keep food warm for slow eaters.

- The plate is hollow underneath and can be filled with hot or cold water through the screw cap egg cup.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Dimensions
091165380	Stay Warm Plate	215mm



### Hi-Lo Scoop Plate

**Code:** 250535

**DVA Code:** 250535

- Oval plate with a sloping bottom and a high side allowing user to scoop food.
- Non slip rubber bottom.

- Assists those with one good hand or who have difficulty picking up food.

**AH01**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Dimensions	Weight
250535	Scoop Plate	200mm	45g

**Plate - Inner Lip****Code: 250540****DVA Code: 250540**

- Curved inside edge of plate keeps food from sliding off the plate.

- Helps make self-feeding easier for children.
- Dishwasher and microwave safe to 80 degrees.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****AH01**

Code	Description	Dimensions	Weight
250540	Inner Lip Plate	230mm	136g

**Plate - Manoy****Code: 250545****DVA Code: 250545**

- Designed for those with one good hand or who have difficulty picking up food.
- Oval shape.

- Sloping bottom and high sided end to help scoop up food without spilling it over the side.
- Dishwasher safe.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****AH01**

Code	Description	Dimensions	Weight
250550	Manoy Plate - Small	227 x 159mm	200g
250545	Manoy Plate - Large	279 x 159mm	440g

**Plate - Medeci****Code: 250555****DVA Code: 250555**

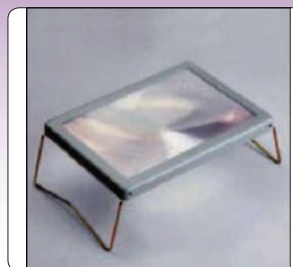
- Deep dished plate to help assist with picking up food.
- Lightweight, stackable and dishwasher safe.

- Large countoured rim makes the plate easier to grip.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****AH01**

Code	Description	Dimensions	Weight
250555	Medeci Plate	241mm	180g

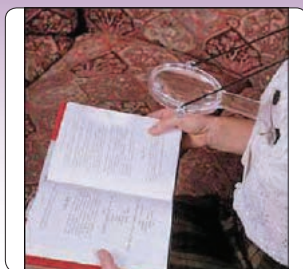
## AH04 - Book Holder

**Magnifier Stand and Sheet****Code: 250455**

- This rigid plastic sheet gives a convenient and inexpensive solution for reading large areas of print.

Code	Description	Lens dimensions	Magnification	Weight
AA7255	Magnifier Stand and Sheet	255mm x 182mm	3x	85g





### Magnifier Chest Cord

**Code: 250450**

- Magnifier hangs from neck cord.
- Moulded plastic frame fits against the body in position, leaving the hands free.
- Ideal for craftwork with a high central magnification area for close work.

Code	Description	Lens diameter	Magnification	Weight
AA7246Y	Magnifier	100mm	3x	55g

## AH07 - Jar Opener



### Opener - Dycem

**Code: 250490**

**DVA Code: 250490**

- Grips dry, slippery surfaces to prevent movement.
- Used to enhance the user's grip on jars.
- Washable, non-sticky.

**AH07**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S**

Code	Description
AA5004	Opener - Dycem



### Undo-it Jar Opener

**Code: 250520**

**DVA Code: 250520**

- V-shaped coated metal opener with non-slip lining.
- Screws underneath a shelf or cupboard.
- Jar is slid into the V until it wedges, then twisted to remove the lid.

**AH07**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S**

Code	Description	Suitable for item width:	Weight
250520	Jar Opener	25 to 75mm	145g



### Opener - Strongboy Jar

**Code: 250515**

**DVA Code: 250515**

- Stainless steel band is fitted around the lid of a jar/bottle then clamped tight using the screw at the end of the handle.
- Handle functions as a lever.

**AH07**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S**

Code	Description	Suitable for item width:	Weight
250515	Opener	20 to 110mm	88g



**Opener - Rubber Twister****Code:** 250510**DVA Code:** 250510

- Cone shaped rubber moulding.

**AH07****Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Fluted finger grips on the outside, and ribbing on the inside to give a good grip for opening twist-off jar lids.

Code	Description	Suitable for item width:	Weight
250510	Opener	20 to 85mm	100g

**Opener - Rubber Bottle Screw Top****Code:** 250505**DVA Code:** 250505

- Flexible rubber moulding for an easy, firm grip on small tops e.g. drink bottles or medicine containers.
- Also excellent for turning knobs.

**AH07****Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

Code	Description	Suitable for item width:	Weight
250505	Opener	Up to 35mm	85g

**Holder - Spill-Not****Code:** 250335**DVA Code:** 250335

- Three circular areas are designed to allow jars and bottles of various sizes to be held stable when placed within the recesses, while they are opened.

**AH07****Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Suitable for one-handed use.
- Suitable for jars and bottles.

Code	Description	Suited for item diameter	Weight
250335	Spill-Not jar opener	44 - 108mm	580g

**Homecraft Holder - Belliclamp****Code:** 250330**DVA Code:** 250330

- Clamp used to assist with opening jars.
- Base consists of a lip which over hands a table or bench to provide stability and a plastic V used to secure a jar.

**AH07****Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Ram is pushed against the jar being opened by pressing against the stomach or hip, leaving the hands free to twist the jar open.

Code	Description	Suitable for item diameter
250330	Jar Clamp	Up to 120mm

## AH08 - Key Turner



### Key Turner

**Code:** 250340

**DVA Code:** 250340

- Handle attaches to yale or mortise type door keys, providing an easy grip and good leverage for turning locks.

- Locking lever enables the keys to be positioned separately or locked back into the body of life handle.

**AH08**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Weight
AAG240	Key Turner (1 Key)	40g
AAG242Y	Key Turner (2 Keys)	70g

## AH09 - Non-Slip Table Mat



### Dycem Non Slip Pad

**Code:** 250150

**DVA Code:** 250150

- Grips dry, slippery surfaces (eg. worktops, tray, floors and tables) to prevent movement.

- Washable, non-sticky.
- May be used to enhance the user's grip on jars, handles etc.

**AH09**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Dimensions	Weight
250150	Non-slip mat - Rectangle	18.5 x 25cm	134g
250155	Non-slip mat - Rectangle	25 x 35cm	248g
250160	Non-slip mat - Blue	20 x 200cm	344g
250175	Non-slip mat - Round Pack of 3	19cm diameter	66g
250180	Non-slip mat - Round 19cm Single	19cm diameter	66g

## AH11 - Reaching Appliances



### Reacher - Pickup

**Code:** DAYRCHLONG

**DVA Code:** DAYRCHLONG

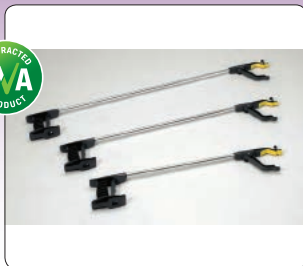
- Lightweight and robust.
- Ideal for picking up everyday items around the home for those who have difficulty bending or reaching.

- Four finger trigger action is suitable for those with a limited grip.

**AH11**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

Code	Description	Length
DAYRCHSTD	Reacher	60cm
DAYRCHLONG	Reacher	80cm

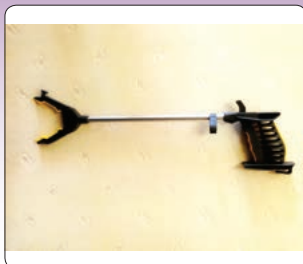
**Handi-Reacher****Code:** AA8056Y**DVA Code:** AA8056Y

- An ultra lightweight robust reacher that would assist those with restricted reach and mobility.
- Features a single moving jaw operated with a trigger action from the handle.

- The head is complete with a magnet to pick small metal objects and a hook to aid dressing.
- The jaw may be rotated 360 degrees.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S**AH11**

Code	Description	Length	Weight
AA8054Y	Standard	61cm	180g
AA8056Y	Long	76cm	200g
AA8058Y	X-Long	90cm	220g

**Reacher EURO****Code:** DLA 10204/60

- A unique lightweight, robust and wear resistant reacher.

- Ideal for retrieving or reaching a wide variety of items in the home, garden or out shopping.

Code	Description	Length
DLA10204/60	Reacher 24"	600mm
DLA10204/76	Reacher 30"	760mm
DLA10204/90	Reacher 35.43"	900mm

## AH12 - Scissors - Spring Loaded Adaptive

**Scissors - Stirex****Code:** S-32**DVA Code:** S-32

- Lightweight scissors with spring-assisted, curved, plastic handles.

- Designed for the right or left handed use.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S**AH12**

Code	Description
S-300	Stirex Cutter - Light Industrial
S-32	Scissors - Blunt Tip
S-35	Scissors - Standard
S-35-BX	Scissors - Heavy Duty
S-36	Scissors - All Purpose, Loop Handle
S-37-BX	Scissors - Heavy Industrial
S-9-BX	Scissors - Tailing Industrial

**Scissors - Easy Grip****Code:** 250595**DVA Code:** 250595

- Extremely lightweight with plastic handles and stainless steel blades.

- Continuous loop handle automatically reopens scissors when pressure is released.
- Only a gentle squeeze is required to operate the scissors.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S**AH12**

Code	Description	Blade Length
250595	Scissors - Pointed	45mm
250600	Scissors - Pointed	75mm
250605	Scissors - Rounded	45mm

## AH13 - Tap Turner



### Tap Turner - Crystal

**Code:** 250790

**DVA Code:** 250790

- Clamps around the top of cylindrical tap tops providing leverage to turn them easily.
- Jaws can be locked in position.

**AH13**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Barrel of the handle is spring loaded to allow the jaws to clamp down on the tap which is gripped by non-slip rubber linings in the jaws.

Code	Description	Suitable for tap diameter	Length	Weight
250790	Tap Turner	60mm	190mm	112g



### Tap Turner - Capstan

**Code:** 250785

**DVA Code:** 250785

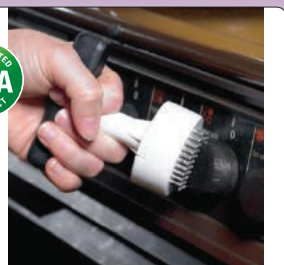
- Strong moulded turners hook over the top of an X type tap, making it easy to turn.

**AH13**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Supplied as a red and blue pair for hot and cold taps.

Code	Description	Length	Weight
250785	Tap Turner	140mm	65g



### Tap Turner - Contour

**Code:** AA6230

**DVA Code:** AA6230

- Used to give good leverage for turning small difficult items eg. gas or radiator taps.
- Head has a bed of stainless steel rods which retract to conform around an object's shape and provide a purchase on it when turned.

**AH13**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Easy to grip plastic T-piece.
- Small enough to carry in a pocket or bag.

Code	Description	Head diameter	Depth	Weight
AA6230	Tap Turner	95mm	50mm	130g



### Universal Tapmate Turner

**Code:** ADLKIT67933

**DVA Code:** ADLKIT67933

- A tap turner with a handle and round head through which 18 prongs slide and conform to the shape of a tap handle.
- The handle provides a larger grip and leverage.

**AH13**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- The prongs are fitted in a configuration so as to be able to grasp a variety of different shaped tap handles.

Code	Description
ADLKIT67933	Tap Turner

## AH14 - Traymobile Height Adjustable



### Days Adjustable Height Trolley Walker

**Code:** MOBWAL71324

**DVA Code:** MOBWAL71324

- Can be used with or without the trays or it can be used as a table.
- Supplied with a cream painted steel frame.

**AH14**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Clip on trays can easily be removed for cleaning.
- Adjustable height easily accessible loop lockable brakes.
- As the trolley has brakes, this Trolley can also be a walking aid.

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Handle Height Range	Max. User Weight
MOBWAL71324	Tray Mobile with Hand Brakes	585mm	560mm	755-905mm	125kg



### Kitchen Trolley

**Code:** MOBWAL46582

**DVA Code:** MOBWAL46582

- Lightweight, four wheel traymobile.
- Two trays and overall height adjustment.
- Height can be adjusted by a push button system on each leg.

**AH14**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Two trays are removeable for cleaning.
- Lower tray can be removed to allow for greater knee clearance.

Code	Description	Width	Depth
MOBWAL46582	Kitchen Trolley	450mm	450mm



### Tray Mobile - Vanilla Welded

**Code:** KA354WV

**DVA Code:** KA354WV

- Lightweight, four wheel traymobile.
- Two trays and overall height adjustment.
- Height can be adjusted by a push button system on each leg.

**AH14**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Two trays are removeable for cleaning.
- Lower tray can be removed to allow for greater knee clearance.

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Handle Height Range	Capacity
KA354WV	Tray Mobile	450mm	450mm	790-905mm	100kg
KA354WGV	Tray Mobile with Rear Glides	450mm	450mm	790-905mm	100kg

## AH15 - Vegetable Board Modified



### Spread Board

**Code:** 250015

**DVA Code:** 250015

- Plastic one-piece board with raised edges in one corner.
- Allows bread to be spread using one hand.

**AH15**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Raised edges do not meet at the corner to allow access for a knife to cut the bread.

Code	Description	Width	Length	Weight
250015	Spread Board	181mm	256mm	190g



### Homecraft Breadboard With Spikes And Edges

**Code:** 250016

**DVA Code:** 250016

- Wooden Bread Board
- Spikes at one end to hold a loaf for cutting.

**AH15**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Raised edges to form a corner at the other end to hold a slice of bread for buttering.

Code	Description	Width	Length	Weight
250016	Spiked Breadboard	175mm	325mm	972g



### Homecraft Kitchen Work Station

**Code:** AA5272

**DVA Code:** AA5272

- Workstation includes a removeable grater and slicer, an L-shaped corner, removable spikes and removable clamp.

**AH15**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Non-slip suction pad feet are provided to prevent board from moving.
- Dishwasher safe.

Code	Description	Width	Length
AA5272	Kitchen Work Station	300mm	500mm



### Food Prep System

**Code:** AA5276

**DVA Code:** AA5276

- Cutting board for those who have difficulty in gripping.
- Non-slip feet prevent board from moving.
- Suction pads are provided for wet surfaces.

**AH15**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- The clamp can fix items such as tins or bowls and the stainless steel spikes keep vegetables still when peeling or cutting.

Code	Description	Width	Length	Weight
AA5276	Food Prep System	315mm	295mm	1.66kg

## AH17 - Eating/Kitchen/Household Appliances



### Pat Saunders Drinking Straw

**Code:** ADLEAT47742

**DVA Code:** ADLEAT47742

- Straws contain a one way valve so that liquid stays in the straw even if the straw is moved from the user's lips.
- Suitable for people that are not able to suck strongly.

**AH17**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

- Suitable for warm or cold liquids.
- Straws clip easily onto glasses and cups for ease of use.
- Not dishwasher safe.

Code	Description
ADLEAT47742	One way straw



**Kettle Tipper**

**Code:** AA5771  
**DVA Code:** 250820

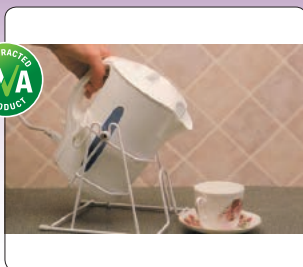
- Raised tilting platform designed to assist with pouring from any standard kettle.
- Platform pivots on wire-coated frame when pushed gently forward.

- Cannot drop forward or fall back past the horizontal accidentally.
- Not suitable for cordless kettles.
- Non-slip feet.

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AH17**

Code	Description
AA5770Y	Kettle Tipper

**Jug Kettle Tipper**

**Code:** 250815  
**DVA Code:** 250815

- A wirecoated cradle that holds most styles of jug kettles.
- Pivots on a raised wire frame.
- Jug sits in the cradle and is secured by an elasticated strap.

- Built-in stops for positioning the mug and preventing spillage.
- Not suitable for cordless or mini-kettles and jugs.
- Non-slip feet.

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AH17**

Code	Description
AA5774	Jug Tipper

**Tin Opener With Stand**

**Code:** 250485  
**DVA Code:** 250485

- Wall mounted bracket with rotary handle tin opener and adjustable stand.

- Suitable for one handed use.

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AH17**

Code	Description
AA5194	Tin Opener

**Peeler - Gordon**

**Code:** 250275  
**DVA Code:** 250275

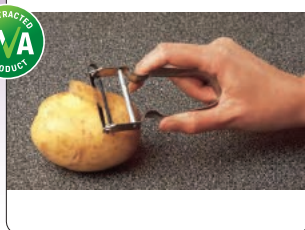
- White coated steel plate which clamps to the work surface by pressing the slider sideways.

- Swivelling hard blade slotted into the top is operated by holding a vegetable and pushing it over the blade away from the user.
- Peelings drop into a plate behind the peeler.

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

**AH17**

Code	Description	Clamping thickness
250275	Gordon Peeler	12-55mm



### Peeler Rex

**Code:** 250530

**DVA Code:** 250530

- Peeler with a metal frame and a hardened swivelling blade.
- Lightweight, nestles comfortably in the hand.
- Allows peeling without cocking the wrist.

- Includes scoop for removing potato eyes etc.
- Come as a pair

**AH17**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Weight
250530	Rex Peeler	45g



### Grater & Clyde Scraper

**Code:** 250280

**DVA Code:** 250280

- White epoxy coated steel frame has a grating unit fitted to it with a plated metal mesh blade for peeling or grating.
- Top section is easily detached for cleaning.

- Stainless steel spike attachment is included for holding vegetables while peeling them with a manual peeler.

**AH17**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Dimensions	Weight
250280	Grater	200x230x70mm	534g



### Ring pull can opener

**Code:** AA5194

**DVA Code:** AA5194

- Designed to assist with opening ring pull cans.
- Fabricated from red moulded plastic.
- Allows for gross palmar grasp to be used.

- Suitable for one handed use only if used in conjunction with a stabilising device.

**AH17**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description
AA5194	Ring Pull Can Opener

## AH19 - Long handled Shoe Horn



### Shoe Horn - Plastic

**Code:** PC10921

**DVA Code:** PC10921

- Standard plastic long Shoe Horn.

**AH19**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

Code	Description	Length
250616	Shoe Horn	430mm
250617	Shoe Horn	600mm



### Homecraft EZ Slide Shoehorn 46cm

**Code:** A7151

**DVA Code:** A7151

- Specially coated shoehorn prevents the metal shaft from sticking to the skin or clothing.

**AH19**

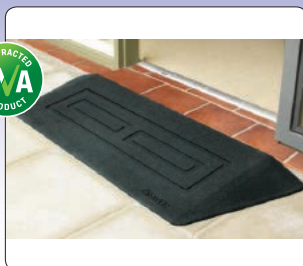
**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, Physio, LMO, S

- Shaft has fewer curves than normal shoehorns improving insertion and removal of the feet.
- Handle is made of non-slip material.

Code	Description	Length
A71519	Shoe Horn	300mm
A7151	Shoe Horn	460mm
A7152	Shoe Horn	600mm
A71521	Shoe Horn	750mm

# Home Modifications

## AL11 - Ramps Portable



### Raven Threshold Ramp

**Code:** TR025

**DVA Code:** TR025

- Made from slip-resistant recycled rubber.
- Increase access and reduce tripping hazards.
- Ideal for home or light enough to be portable.

- Can be altered for lower or narrower obstacles by cutting with a jigsaw. (We can do that for you upon purchasing).

**AL11**

**Approved Providers:** OT, S

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Weight
TR025	Raven 25 Ramp	25mm	1010mm	200mm	7.3kg
TR050	Raven 50 Ramp	50mm	1140mm	400mm	13kg



### Threshold Ramp 1:10 Gradient

**Code:** R10

**DVA Code:** R10

- Tyrex rubber products can be manufactured into stay-put, anti-slip ramps suitable for indoor or outdoor use.
- Tyrex products provide anti-trip and wheelchair access to steps and thresholds.

- On uneven surfaces Tyrex rubber ramps will flex and grip to provide exceptional stability.

**AL11**

**Approved Providers:** OT, S

Code	Height	Length	Depth
R10-100	100mm	900mm	1000mm
R10-110	110mm	900mm	1100mm
R10-120	120mm	900mm	1200mm
R10-130	130mm	900mm	1300mm
R10-20	20mm	900mm	200mm
R10-30	30mm	900mm	300mm
R10-40	40mm	900mm	400mm
R10-50	50mm	900mm	500mm
R10-60	60mm	900mm	600mm
R10-70	70mm	900mm	700mm
R10-80	80mm	900mm	800mm
R10-90	90mm	900mm	900mm



### Threshold Ramp 1:8 Gradient

**Code:** R8

**DVA Code:** R8

- Tyrex rubber products can be manufactured into stay-put, anti-slip ramps suitable for indoor or outdoor use.
- Tyrex products provide anti-trip and wheelchair access to steps and thresholds.

- On uneven surfaces Tyrex rubber ramps will flex and grip to provide exceptional stability.

**AL11**

**Approved Providers:** OT, S

Code	Height	Length	Depth
R8-105	105mm	900mm	840mm
R8-110	110mm	900mm	880mm
R8-115	115mm	900mm	920mm
R8-120	120mm	900mm	960mm
R8-125	125mm	900mm	1000mm
R8-130	130mm	900mm	1040mm



### Pride Folding Ramp

**Code: RAMP2**

**DVA Code: RAMP2**

- A reliable solution for transitioning curbs, thresholds and other obstacles.
- Available in several different lengths.

- Made from aluminium.
- Easily portable or can be secured for permanent positioning.
- Integrated high traction surface for secure usability.

**AL11**

**Approved Providers: OT, S**

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Weight	Max Wt. Load
RAMP2	Pride Ramp	180mm	610mm	750mm	5kg	272kg
RAMP3	Pride Ramp	250mm	910mm	750mm	8kg	272kg
RAMP4	Pride Ramp	300mm	1220mm	750mm	11kg	272kg
RAMP5	Pride Ramp	330mm	1520mm	750mm	13kg	272kg
RAMP6	Pride Ramp	510mm	1830mm	750mm	16kg	272kg



### Decpac Multipurpose Ramp

**Code: 2MPGP**

**DVA Code: 2MPGP**

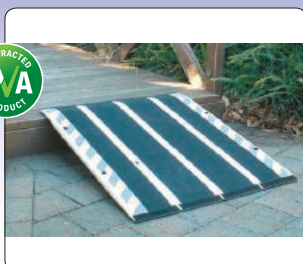
- Portable fibreglass multipurpose ramp a longer, wider version of the personal ramp.

- Simple concertina folding action allows for the ramp to be deployed in seconds.
- Ideal for outdoors.

**AL11**

**Approved Providers: OT, S**

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Weight	Max Wt. Load
DM087-F01L05N04-M000	Multipurpose Ramp	217mm	870mm	830mm	5.6kg	300kg
DM100-F01L05N06-M000	Multipurpose Ramp	250mm	1000mm	830mm	6kg	300kg



### Decpac Senior Ramp

**Code: 2CS165MP**

**DVA Code: 2CS165MP**

- Personal fibreglass ramps available in a flexible variety of sizes.
- Lightweight and as strong as the Personal and Multipurpose versions.

- Simple concertina folding action allows for the ramp to be deployed in seconds.

**AL11**

**Approved Providers: OT, S**

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Weight	Max Wt. Load
DS090-F01L05N10-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	225mm	900mm	750mm	4.8kg	300kg
DS120-F01L05N12-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	300mm	1200mm	750mm	8.3kg	300kg
DS135-F01L05N14-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	337mm	1350mm	750mm	8.5kg	300kg
DS150-F01L05N16-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	375mm	1500mm	750mm	9.6kg	300kg
DS165-F01L05N18-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	412mm	1650mm	750mm	10.8kg	300kg
DS185-F01L05N20-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	462mm	1850mm	750mm	11.2kg	300kg
DS200-F01L05N22-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	500mm	2000mm	750mm	11.7kg	300kg
DS250-F01L06N24-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	625mm	2500mm	750mm	14.8kg	300kg
DS300-F03L06N26-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	750mm	3000mm	750mm	22.1kg	300kg
DS350-F03L06N28-M000	Decpac Ramp Senior	875mm	3500mm	750mm	24.7kg	300kg



### Decpac Edge Barrier Ramp

**Code:** 2CEBL165P

**DVA Code:** 2CEBL165P

- Portable fiberglass personal ramp.
- Simple concertina folding action allows for the ramp to be deployed in seconds.

- Edge Barrier Limiter (E.B.L) range has the added security of edge barriers.

**AL11**

**Approved Providers:** OT, S

Code	Description	Height	Length	Width	Weight	Max Wt. Load
DE090-W01L07N32-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	225mm	900mm	750mm	6kg	300kg
DE120-W01L07N34-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	300mm	1200mm	820mm	9.7kg	300kg
DE135-W01L07N36-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	337mm	1350mm	820mm	11.1kg	300kg
DE150-W01L07N38-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	375mm	1500mm	820mm	11.8kg	300kg
DE165-W01L07N40-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	412mm	1650mm	820mm	13kg	300kg
DE200-W02L08N42-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	500mm	2000mm	820mm	13.7kg	300kg
DE250-W03L09N44-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	625mm	2500mm	820mm	23kg	300kg
DE300-W03L09N46-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	750mm	3000mm	820mm	27.3kg	300kg
DE350-W03L09N48-M000	Decpac Ramp E.B.L	875mm	3500mm	820mm	31.5kg	300kg

## AL21 - Home Modifications Minor



### ILS Portable Shower Tray

**Code:** ILS250

**DVA Code:** ILS250

- This tray is used for showering. It has a vinyl base with soft raised sides and can be placed over an existing drain hole in the floor. In situations where there is no drain hole, a hose can be connected from the side outlet to a suitable drainage point.

- The tray can be used with a free standing shower chair or a mobile shower chair which can be wheeled over the soft edges. The tray folds up into a carry bag for portability and easy storage.

**AL21**

**Approved Providers:** OT, S

Code	Description	Width	Length	Height	Weight
ILS250	Portable Shower Tray	1100mm	1100mm	75mm	2kg



### Weighted Shower curtain

**Code:** 4100

**DVA Code:** 4100

- Weighted Shower curtain.
- One colour - white.

- Available in a range of sizes.
- White strip Polyester fabric.

**AL21**

**Approved Providers:** OT, S

Code	Description	Width	Depth
M534	Shower Curtain	1000mm	1800mm
M535	Shower Curtain	1000mm	2000mm
M538	Shower Curtain	1800mm	1800mm
M539	Shower Curtain	1800mm	2000mm
M542	Shower Curtain	2200mm	1800mm
M543	Shower Curtain	2200mm	2000mm
M548	Shower Curtain	2600mm	1800mm
M549	Shower Curtain	2600mm	2000mm



# Lifters & Slings

## AM01 - Hoist/Personal Lifting Device



### The Mover Transfer Assist

**Code: JW-YWS03**

- The Mover Transfer Assist offers a safe way to transfer from chair, sofa, wheel chair, or toilet.
- Its small frame allows easy access through narrow gateway or corridor.
- Trolley surface is powder coated, smooth and easy to clean.
- The parts which directly contact are foam, providing comfort.
- 2 locking castors.
- Australian Standards Approved to AS/NZS ISO 10535-2011.

Length	Width	Height	Seat Board Turn	Maximum User Weight
750mm	590mm	1020mm	0-135 Degrees	200kg



### Oxford Journey 155kg SWL (Electric)

**Code: MX-OXF- JOURNEY**

**DVA Code: OXF-JOURNEY**

- Mobile, folding, battery operated stand up hoist which brings a person from sitting to a supported standing position.
- It has a 'cow-horn' mechanism for sling attachment which allows for a wide range of client heights and sizes.
- Clients can be lifted from low chairs and the knee pad is adjustable.
- The hoist is suitable for domestic and healthcare facility use.
- When folded it can stand unsupported.

**AM01**

**Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Length	Height Range	Ground Clearance	Max User Weight
MX-OXF-JOURNEY	Oxford Journey Stand Assist Lifter	1000mm	720-1530mm	30mm	155kg



### Oxford Elevate electric lift

**Code: OXF-ELEVATE**

- The Elevate is a high performance active lift designed to improve the lifting experience for both the caregiver and the patient.
- It is both compact and sturdy with a safe working load rating of 200 kgs.
- It's integral digital weigh-scale assists with patient monitoring.

Code	Capacity	Length	Width	Height	Weight
OXF-ELEVATE	200 kg	1100 mm	995 mm	1700 mm	62 kg



### Oxford Advance 155kg SWL (Electric)

**Code:** MX-OXF-ADVANCE

**DVA Code:** OXF-ADVANCE

- A mobile battery operated hoist with a spreader bar that may be used to lift and transfer users from a seated or lying position.

- This hoist can also lift a person from the floor.
- Hoist can be dismantled and folded for transportation and storage.

AM01

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Length	Height Range	Reach Height Range	Ground Clearance	Maximum User Weight
MX-OXF-ADVANCE	Oxford Advance Lifter	1300mm	1360-1860mm	350-650mm	30mm	155kg

Code	Description
OY00037	Spreader Bar (6 Point Yoke) Standard With Hoist
OY0146	Spreader Bar (4 Point Manual Pivot)



### Oxford Presence 227kg SWL (Electric)

**Code:** MX-OXF-PRESENCE

**DVA Code:** OXF-PRESENCE

- Mobile battery operated hoist which may be used to lift and transfer a person from a seated or lying position or on and off the floor.

- Suitable for use in a healthcare facility.
- Can be dismantled for storage or transportation.

AM01

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Length	Height Range	Reach Height Range	Ground Clearance	Maximum User Weight
MX-OXF-PRESENCE	Oxford Presence Lifter	1460mm	1460-2065mm	400-650mm	35mm	227kg

Code	Description
OY0048	Spreader Bar (6 Point Yoke) Standard With Hoist
OY0050	Spreader Bar (4 Point Manual Pivot)
OXF-4PT-APC	Spreader Bar (4 Point Powered Pivot)



### STATURE - PASSIVER LIFTER 227KG

**Code:** MX-OXF-STATURE

- Massive safe working load of 227kgs (35st).
- Powered leg positioning.

- Powered 4 point cradle option.
- NEW - Digital weigh scale option.

Maximum Length	Maximum Height 4 Point Cradle	Minimum Height 4 Point Cradle	Maximum Height 6 Point Spreader Bar	Minimum Height 6 Point Spreader Bar	Ground Clearance	Maximum User Weight
1390mm	1550mm	390mm	1975mm	675mm	30mm	227kg



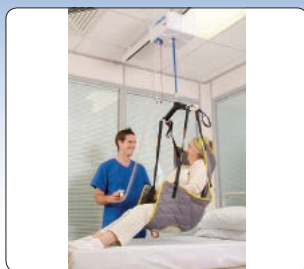
### Oxford Calibre Bariatric lift

**Code:** OXF-CALIBRE

- Ergonomically designed patient lift for the safe lifting of bariatric patients.
- Sturdy and robust, yet incredibly versatile.
- 6 Point Positioning Cradle.

- Integrated Weigh-scale.
- Impressive safe working load of 385 kg and meets the unique demands of bariatric care in today's modern healthcare environment.

Code	Capacity	Length	Width	Height	Weight
OXF-CALIBRE	385 kg	1795 mm	1400 mm	2250 mm	112 kg

**Oxford Voyager 420 - 4 way****Code: OXF-VOY-ALB4-4FB-UK**

- The Voyager 420 will satisfy the majority of manual handling requirements with a maximum user weight of 190 kgs.
- 4-way model (powered vertically and horizontally).
- A full range of track layout options is available.
- Emergency Lower and Emergency Stop

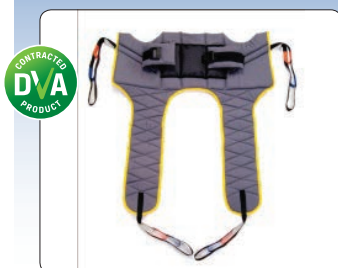
Code	Capacity	Battery Capacity	Vertical Speed	Horizontal Speed
OXF-VOY-ALB4-4FB-UK	190 kg	Up to 150 transfers	4 cm/sec	15 cm/sec

## AM02 - Sling for Hoist

**AM02****Approved Providers: OT, Physio, RN, S****Oxford Comfort Sling****Code: MX-SL-25507****DVA Code: MX-SL-25507**

- Designed to accommodate 85-90% of clients.
- Used in conjunction with a 4-point cradle which is designed to position patients from either a seated or reclined position.
- Connected to the cradle by using the patented Securi3 clip system.

Code	Description	Size
MX-SL-25506	Padded	X-Small
MX-SL-25507	Padded	Small
MX-SL-25508	Padded	Medium
MX-SL-25509	Padded	Large
MX-SL-25510	Padded	X-Large
MX-SL-25501	Poly	X-Small
MX-SL-25502	Poly	Small
MX-SL-25503	Poly	Medium
MX-SL-25504	Poly	Large
MX-SL-25505	Poly	X-Large
MX-SL-25511	Net	X-Small
MX-SL-25512	Net	Small
MX-SL-25513	Net	Medium
MX-SL-25514	Net	Large
MX-SL-25515	Net	X-Large

**Oxford Deluxe Transport Sling****Code: MX-SL-13502N****DVA Code: MX-SL-13502N**

- Easy to fit general purpose sling giving full support to clients.
- This sling is designed for use with stand-aid type lifts only.
- It will not suit double amputees or lifting from a horizontal position.
- FIM Scores: 2, 3 and 4.
- Special sling adaptations also available on request.

Code	Size
MX-SL-13502N	Small - 34-68 kg
MX-SL-13501N	Medium - 57-91 kg
MX-SL-13503N	Large - 80-136 kg



### Oxford Deluxe Standing Sling

**Code:** MX-SL-13499N

**DVA Code:** MX-SL-13499N

- Deluxe Standing Sling is a padded sling covered in a synthetic fabric, which fits behind the back.
- Features a click together fastening strap, which fastens around the users trunk.

- Webbing loop straps attach to the sling with a choice of three positions.

**AM02**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size
MX-SL-13499N	Small - 34-68 kg
MX-SL-13500N	Medium - 57-91 kg
MX-SL-13498N	Large - 80-136 kg



### Oxford Full Back Sling

**Code:** SL1068

**DVA Code:** SL1068

- More specialised sling.
- Incorporates integral boned head support and padded leg pieces.

- The correct size will fit snugly and give full protection for patients who go into extension or have involuntary movements or behavioural problems.

**AM02**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
MX-SL1067	Full Back	Paediatric - 16-45 kg
MX-SL1068	Full Back	Small - 34-68 kg
MX-SL1069	Full Back	Medium - 57-91 kg
MX-SL1070	Full Back	Large - 80-136 kg



### Oxford Access Sling

**Code:** OXF-SL160

**DVA Code:** X1601

- The Access sling has been designed specifically to facilitate the toileting procedure.

- It is an easy to fit sling, padded for additional comfort which allows access to and removal of clothing.
- Residents must be in a sitting position to use this sling.

**AM02**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size
MX-SL1641	Small - 34-68 kg
MX-SL1642	Medium - 57-91 kg
MX-SL1643	Large - 80-136 kg

# Mobility Aids

## AP03 - Crutches

AP03

### Underarm Crutch

Code: 66033

DVA Code: K10022

- Pair of underarm crutches with standard grip.
- Reinforced aluminium frame.

- Full range available.

Approved Providers: Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, LMO, S



Code	Description	User Height	Max User Weight
10020B	Child Underarm Crutches	4'1" - 4'6"	130kg
10021B	Youth Underarm Crutches	4'6" - 5'2"	130kg
10022B	Adult Underarm Crutches	5'2" - 5'10"	130kg
10023B	Tall Underarm Crutches	5'10" - 6'6"	130kg

AP03

### Forearm Crutch Standard Grip

Code: K10071

DVA Code: K10071

- Pair of forearm crutches with standard grip

- Reinforced aluminium frame

Approved Providers: Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, LMO, S



Code	Description	Height	Capacity
10071N	Forearm Crutch Standard Grip Small	4'11" - 5'8"	130kg
10072N	Forearm Crutch Standard Grip Medium	4'7" - 5'4"	130kg
10073N	Forearm Crutch Standard Grip Large	5'4" - 6'1"	130kg
10074N	Forearm Crutch Standard Grip Extra Large	5'9" - 6'6"	130kg

AP03

### Forearm Crutch Anatomical Grip

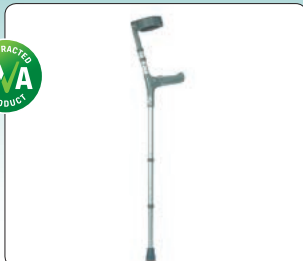
Code: 66040

DVA Code: K10081M

- Pair of forearm crutches with anatomical (comfy) grip.
- Reinforced aluminium frame.

- Full range available.

Approved Providers: Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, LMO, S



Code	Description	User Height	Max User Weight
10081S	Child Forearm Crutches	4'11" - 5'8"	130kg
10081M	Medium Adult Forearm Crutches	5'2" - 5'8"	130kg
10081L	Large Adult Forearm Crutches	5'6" - 5'11"	130kg
10081X.L	X-Large Adult Forearm Crutches	5'9" - 6'6"	130kg



### Gutter Crutch

**Code:** KA344

**DVA Code:** KA344

- Vinyl and velcro padded arm support (gutter).

**AP03**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, LMO, S

Code	Description	Height	Max User Weight
KA344	Gutter Crutch	950-1200mm	90kg



### Bariatric Underarm Crutch

**Code:** 66045

- Pair of bariatric underarm crutches with contoured underarm design for comfort.
- Durable steel construction offers extra strength and good balance.

Code	Description	User Height	Max User Weight
66045	Adult Underarm Crutches - Bariatric	5'2-5'10	227kg
66045T	Tall Underarm crutches - Bariatric	5'10-6'6	227kg

## AP04 - Safety Helmet - Scooters



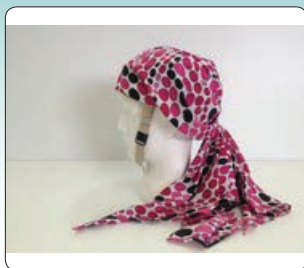
### HeadSaver Beanie Brown

**Code:** HD BE BR

- A head cover with a 20mm thick layer of closed cell foam covered with soft cotton terry toweling.
- It is designed to protect the head in case of a fall or other impact.
- Adjustable in size via hook and loop tape.

Code	Size
HD BE BR	One Size Fits All

Code	Description
HD VD CS	Velcro Detachable Chin Strap



### HeadSaver Scarf Satin

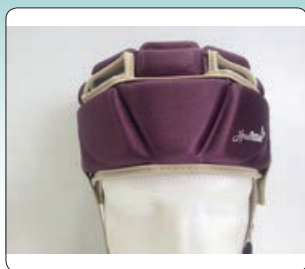
**Code:** HD SC SP

- A head cover with a 20mm thick layer of closed cell foam covered with soft cotton terry toweling.
- It is designed to protect the head in case of a fall or other impact.
- Adjustable in size via hook and loop tape.

Code	Size
HD SC SP	One Size Fits All

Code	Description
HD VD CS	Velcro Detachable Chin Strap



**HeadSaver Basic Beige****Code: HD BA BG**

- A head cover with a 20mm thick layer of closed cell foam covered with soft cotton terry toweling.
- It is designed to protect the head in case of a fall or other impact.
- Adjustable in size via hook and loop tape.

Code	Size
HD BA BG	One Size Fits All
Code	Description
HD VD CS	Velcro Detachable Chin Strap

## AP05 - Scooter - Electric

**GoGo Travel Scooter****Code: 48040**

- Small and lightweight.
- Disassembles into 5 pieces with no connecting wires.
- Soft and easy to adjust tiller.
- Comfortable front-mounted post seat with swivel and flip up arm rests.
- Front removable basket.
- Solid Tyres.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Product Weight	Max User Weight	Range
48041	GoGo UltraX 4 Wheel Scooter	1010mm	495mm	Up to 6km/h	35.5 (w/out batteries)	118kg	Up to 23km
48040	GoGo Elite Travel Plus	1010mm	540mm	Up to 6km/h	39.5 (w/out batteries)	147kg	Up to 24km

**Celebrity X Scooter****Code: 48070****DVA Code: 48070**

- Wrap around tiller with modern LED headlight.
- Comfortable post seat with high back, swivel and swing up arm rests.
- Rear suspension for comfort.
- Removable front basket.
- Mount for bag carrier and canopy.
- Available in 3 or 4 wheel configuration.

**AP05****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, S**

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Max Product Weight	Max User Weight
48070	Celebrity X 4 Wheel Scooter	1190mm	610mm	Up to 9.5km/h	79kg (w/out batteries)	159kg
48065	Celebrity X 3 Wheel Scooter	1170mm	610mm	Up to 9.5km/h	64kg	159kg

**Pathrider 10****Code: 48497****DVA Code: PR10B4**

- Low profile, puncture proof tyres.
- Wrap around easy drive tiller.
- Comfortable swivel seat with swing up arms.
- Removable front basket.
- Mount for bag carrier and canopy. (Bag carrier and Canopy not included).

**AP05****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, S**

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Product Weight	Max User Weight	Range
PATHRIDER10	Pathrider 10 - 4 Wheel Scooter	1190mm	565mm	Up to 8.5km/h	63.5kg (w/out batteries)	159kg	Up to 40km



### Celebrity DX

**Code:** 48069

**DVA Code:** PSCCelebrityDX4

- High performance mobility scooter.
- Modern LED headlights and indicators.
- Lumbar support and manual recline for added comfort.
- Deluxe high back swivel seat with head rest and swing up arm rests.

- Removable front basket.
- Mount for bag carrier and canopy. (Bag carrier and Canopy not included).

**AP05**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Product Weight	Max User Weight
Celebrity DX 4	4 Wheel Scooter	1190mm	610mm	Up to 9.5km/h	77kg (w/out batteries)	159kg



### Celebrity Deluxe XL

**Code:** 48088

**DVA Code:** CDX4XL

- Rear suspension for added comfort.
- Deluxe high back swivel seat with headrest and swing up arm rests.
- Lumbar support and manual recline.

- Rear view mirror and full directional lighting package including indicators.
- Mount for bag carrier and canopy.

**AP05**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Product Weight	Max User Weight	Range
CDX4XL	4 Wheel Scooter	1300mm	640mm	Up to 12km/h	91kg (w/out batteries)	159kg	Up to 40km



### Pride Sportrider

**Code:** SCSportrider

- Ride in style with the SPORT RIDER Scooter.
- Full Digital Displaying speedometer & Odometer
- Full Suspension system.

- High Back, adjustable seat.
- Powerful front/rear lighting kit.

Code	Length	Width	Height	Maximum Speed	Ground Clearance	Seat Height from Ground	Capacity
SCSportsrider	1650cm	780cm	1120cm	Up to 15km	130cm	550cm	180 kg



### Pathrider 130XL scooter

**Code:** 48061

**DVA Code:** PR130XL

- Full lighting package including indicators and angle-adjustable, dual bulb lower headlight.
- Seat post suspension for a smoother ride.

- Easy drive tiller with wraparound handles.
- Front basket and rear view mirror.

**AP05**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Product Weight	Max User Weight	Range
Pathrider130XL	4 Wheel Scooter	136cm	64cm	15km/h	117.70kg (w/out batteries)	181kg	Up to 30km



### Pathrider 140XL

**Code:** 48062

- Full lighting package including indicators and angle-adjustable, dual bulb lower headlight.
- Seat post suspension for a smoother ride.
- Easy drive tiller with wraparound handles.

- Front basket and rear view mirror.
- Full suspension for optimum handling.
- Pillow-top seat.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Product Weight	Max User Weight	Range
48062	Pathrider 140XL - 4 Wheel Scooter	142cm	69cm	Up to 15km/h	117.70kg	181kg	Up to 40km

**Pride Gopher Scooter****Code:** SCGOPHERXLD-G

- Gopher XLD styling will set you apart from the crowd.
- With pneumatic tyres.
- Complete light kit.
- Full suspension.
- The Gopher XLD is equipped to perform and excite.

Seat Height from Deck	Length	Width	Maximum Speed	Maximum User Weight
133cm	155cm	71cm	10km	182kg

**Scooter, Mystere Heartway****Code:** HW-PF5**DVA Code:** HW-PF5

- Independent double wishbone suspension system to front and rear.
- Aluminium alloy wheel trims.
- Easy to use digital control panel, including a clock and temperature gauge.
- Fully adjustable tiller.
- Seat reclines, slides, swivels and has height adjustable armrests.
- Built in front and rear lights.
- Front basket included.

**AP05****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

Code	Length	Width	Capacity	Range	Speed
HW-PF5	142.2cms	63cms	185kgs	42kms	12kph

**Scooter, Aviator Heartway****Code:** HW-S8**DVA Code:** HW-S8

- Independent double wishbone suspension system to front and rear.
- Aluminium alloy wheel trims.
- Easy to use digital control panel, including a clock and temperature gauge.
- Fully adjustable tiller.
- Seat reclines, slides, swivels and has height adjustable armrests.
- Built in front and rear lights.
- Front basket included.

**AP05****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

Code	Length	Width	Capacity	Range	Speed
HW-S8	157cms	80cms	185kgs	35kms	13kph

**Little Ripper Mobility Scooter****Code:** GK9**DVA Code:** Little Ripper

- Little ripper mid size portable scooter.
- Flat free tyres.
- Great turning circle.
- Easy to dismantle and reassemble.
- Deluxe swivel padded seat.
- Lift up arm rests Includes separate charger.
- New Improved Battery Box now Splits in to 2 pieces.
- Lift up arm rests.
- Includes Separate Charger.
- Shopping Basket.

**AP05****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

Product Code	Length	Width	Heaviest Part	Batteries	Turning Circle	Maximum user capacity on flat level ground
GK9	1060mm	560mm	15Kgs	21Amps	1150mm	136kg



### Crossover Portable Scooter

**Code:** GK10

**DVA Code:** Crossover

- Crossover large portable scooter.
- 260mm Pneumatic tyres.
- 35amp split in half battery pack.
- Sliding & Rotating seat.
- Adjustable height armrest.

- Twin globe front headlight.
- Front shopping carry basket.
- Easy to dismantle & Reassemble.
- Battery can be charged on or off the scooter.
- Includes Charger.

AP05

Approved Providers: LMO, OT, S

Product Code	Length	Width	Heaviest Part	Batteries	Turning Circle	Maximum user capacity on flat level ground
GK10	1190mm	585mm	21kg	35Amps	1330mm	136kgs



### Shoprider Venturer Scooter

**Code:** 888IX

**DVA Code:** 888IX

- Easy to use tiller dash.
- Full LED lighting with super bright headlight.
- Gas adjustable tiller and 265mm flat free flow low profile tyres.

- Fitted with comfort ride suspension and high back seat.
- Rear wheel drive and electromagnetic break.

AP05

Approved Providers: LMO, OT, S

Code	Length	Width	Capacity	Speed	Range	Weight
Venturer	1250mm	600mm	136 kg	8 km/h	40 km	95 kg



### Deluxe 4 Wheel Scooter

**Code:** 889SL

**DVA Code:** 889SL

- Modesty Panel
- Front and Rear Lights
- Adjustable Steering Tiller
- Horn
- 330 mm Pneumatic Tyres
- Width Adjustable Arm Rests

- Sliding / Rotating Seat
- High Low Speed Switch
- Hazard Lights
- Battery Level Warning
- Front and Rear Bumper Pads
- Double Pillow super comfort seat

AP05

Approved Providers: LMO, OT, S

Code	Length	Width	Speed	Capacity
889SL	1300mm	640mm	12 km/h	136 kg



### EXPLORER Mobility Scooter

**Code:** 888SE

**DVA Code:** 888SE

- 50amp Battery Capacity
- Front Lights
- Gas Adjustable Steering Tiller
- Horn
- 260 mm Pneumatic tyres
- Width adjustable & Lift Up Arm Rests
- Front Tiller Shopping Basket

- Sliding/Rotating seat
- L.E.D Battery level warning light
- Anti Tip Wheels
- High Captains Seat
- Looped handle bar for finger steering
- Easy access battery compartment
- Tie down points for secure Transport

AP05

Approved Providers: LMO, OT, S

Product Code	Length	Width	Speed	Maximum User capacity on flat ground	Wheel Size
888SE Explorer	1280mm	600mm	8Km/H	136kg	26cm



### Ranger Scooter

**Code:** ME-148P-AR

**DVA Code:** Ranger

- Multi-adjustable tiller for easy use and comfort.
- Built-in half speed safety switch which operates automatically when turning.
- Large wheels.

- Adjustable suspension.
- 4 pole motor and large controller.
- Headlight and rear tail lights, indicators front and rear and reverse warning.

AP05

Approved Providers: LMO, OT, S

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Max User Weight	Range
ME-148P-AR	Ranger 4 Wheel Scooter	1300mm	640mm	Up to 15km/h	159kg	Up to 40km

**Regal Scooter****Code:** ME-344A-SB

- Finger or thumb throttle operation.
- 4 wheel adjustable suspension system.
- Large 14" wheels, Larger 4 pole motor and larger controller.
- Built-in half speed safety switch which automatically cuts in when turning.
- New improved, fully adjustable leather-feel seat.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Max User Weight	Range
ME-344A-SB	Regal 4 Wheel Scooter	1520mm	710mm	Up to 15km/h	227kg	Up to 50km

**AP05****Aurora Scooter****Code:** ME-846-X-AR**DVA Code:** Aurora**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

- Loop handlebars offer comfortable finger or thumb throttle operation.
- 4 wheel adjustable suspension system allowing for more rider control and comfort.
- Large 12" Wheels, Larger 4 pole motor and larger controller.
- Built-in half speed safety switch which operates automatically when turning.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Max Speed	Max User Weight	Range
ME-846-X-AR	Aurora 4 Wheel Scooter	1460mm	655mm	Up to 15km/h	200kg	Up to 50km

**AP05****Scooter - Auriga****Code:** 48236**DVA Code:** 48236**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

- Front and rear lighting system, including indicators and hazard lights.
- Left and right rear vision mirrors.
- Finger operated control.
- Easy "quick release" tiller adjustment.
- Revolving adjustable seat height, forward and backwards.
- Seat reclines from 0° to 30°.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Capacity	Speed	Range
48236	4 Wheeler	129cm	61cm	150kg	10 km/h	32 km
48231	3 Wheeler	129cm	61cm	150kg	10km/h	32km

**AP05****Invacare Comet Scooter****Code:** MTComet**DVA Code:** MTComet**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

- Brake light with delay warns pedestrians that the scooter is stopping.
- Automatic Speed Reduction (ASR) on bends.
- Speed reduction button quickly halves speed.
- Large wheels and independent suspension.

Code	Length	Width	Capacity	Speed	Range
MTComet	148 cm	66 cm	160 kg	15 km/h	55 km





### Invacare Pegasus Scooter

**Code:** MTPegasus

**DVA Code:** MTPegasus

- Ergonomically shaped seats with soft padding; recliner lever; and height adjustability.
- Ergonomic handlebars and key pad for comfort & ease of use.
- Front & rear suspension.
- Automatic speed reduction on bends reducing risk of falls/ tipping.

- Speed reduction button provides a quick way to halve current speed.
- Handbrake assists the user to stop more suddenly if necessary.

**AP05**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, S

Code	Height	Length	Width	Capacity	Max Speed	Max Range
MTPegasus	120cm	129cm	62.5cm	136kg	10 km/h	42 km

## AP06 - Quadstick/Quadrapod



### Low Base Quad Stick

**Code:** 66255

**DVA Code:** 66255

- Low Base Walking stick for stability.
- 4 prong base.

- Strong aluminium construction.
- Height adjustable.

**AP06**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, S

Code	Description	Height Range
10110BL	Quad Stick - Small Base Black	725-950mm
10111BB	Quad Stick - Large Base Black	725-950mm
10110BZ	Quad Stick - Small Base Bronze	725-950mm
10111BZ	Quad Stick - Large Base Bronze	725-950mm



### Pyramid Quad Stick

**Code:** 66250

**DVA Code:** 66250

- Height adjustable four-point walking stick.
- Set off-center to the base.

- Handle has a slight contour for secure grip.

**AP06**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, S

Code	Description	Height Range
66251	Pyramid Quad Stick - Small Base	690-910mm
66250	Pyramid Quad Stick - Large Base	690-910mm



### Airgo@ Comfort-Plus™ Small Base Quad Cane

**Code:** 770-852

**DVA Code:** 770-852

- Ergonomic Handle
- Cushion-top conforms to your hand.
- Designed to fit more comfortably in your hand.

- Cane strap with reflective patch.
- K-shaped quad base provides greater stability
- 11 individual height settings that fits most people 5' - 6'5".

**AP06**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, S

Code	Height	Base	Colour	Capacity
770-852	28" to 39"	5 in x 7 in	Blue	136kg



**Airgo Comfort-Plus Quad Cane****Code: 770-842****DVA Code: 770-842**

- K shaped base.
- Offset handle.
- Cane strap.

**AP06****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, S**

- 10% more adjustable.
- Fits most people.

Code	Description	Height Range	Max User Weight
770-844	Quad Stick - Large Base - Black	152 - 195cm	136kg
770-854	Quad Stick - Small Base - Black	152 - 195cm	136kg

## AP09 - Transfer Equipment

**Handy Bar - Car Transfer Bar****Code: 3941****DVA Code: 3941**

- Inserts into the U-shaped striker plate on your vehicle door frame.
- Side window breaker included on bar.

**AP09****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- There is a striker on each of the vehicle's door pillars allowing it to be used on both driver and passenger side-doors.

Code	Description
3941	Car transfer bar

**Leg Lifter****Code: 232****DVA Code: 232**

- Helps people to lift their leg on to or off a bed.
- Machine washable.
- One size only.

**AP09****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Made from strong webbing with plastic inside to keep it straight, so the open loop can easily be placed over the foot when lying in bed.

Code	Description
232	Leg lifter
232V	Leg Lifter Vinyl
232T	Leg Lifter Two Feet
232TV	Leg Lifter Two Feet Vinyl

**Banana Board PVC Large 1m****Code: R14333L****DVA Code: R14333L**

- The Banana Board is used to transfer client from a vehicle seat to wheelchair, alleviating the need to lift.
- Flexible P.V.C. not as suitable for transferring client into a vehicle.

**AP09****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Lightweight, smooth, resilient material.
- Specific shape designed to access most vehicles.

Code	Length	Thickness	Hand Grip
R14333L	1 metre	6mm	Not Included
R14333S	70cm	6mm	Not Included



### PTB 1800 x 580 PVC Two Hand

**Code:** R14133L

**DVA Code:** R14133L

- Used to transfer a person from bed to chair, chair to bed etc.
- Flexible, making it ideal for small gap transfers with minor differences in height.
- Rounded edges and radius corners.

- Underside features grip sections ensuring secure usage of P.T.B.
- Two hand holes for carers use.

**AP09**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Length	Width	Thickness
R14133L	1800mm	580mm	4.5mm
R14133M	1500mm	580mm	4.5mm
R14133S	1180mm	580mm	4.5mm



### PTB 1000mm x 380mm single hand

**Code:** R14033M

**DVA Code:** R14033M

- The Patient Transfer Board (P.T.B.) is used to transfer a person from bed to chair, chair to bed etc.
- Flexible, making it ideal for small gap transfers with minor differences in height.

- Rounded edges and radius corners.
- Underside features grip sections ensuring secure usage of P.T.B.

**AP09**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Length	Width	Thickness
R14033M	1000mm	380mm	4.5mm
R14033S	780mm	380mm	4.5mm



### General Board PVC Cut Out

**Code:** R16033

**DVA Code:** R16033

- For short distance transfer from bed or chair to wheelchair, where the wheelchair has large wheel.

- Cut out sits around wheel and helps to alleviate sideways movement of board. Also allows for more direct transfer onto seat.

**AP09**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size	Type	Grip
R16033	680mm x 280mm x 6mm	P.V.C	No
R16039	680mm x 280mm x 6mm	P.V.C	Yes



### Silicon Slide Sheet

**Code:** R10805

**DVA Code:** R10805

- Slide Sheet, tubular, are an easy way of manoeuvring a client across or up and down a bed, chair or other surface. Simply slide rather than lift.

- Micro Barrier anti-bacterial finish, to aid in prevention of cross infection.
- All Slide Sheets are available in Red or Blue.

**AP09**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Size
R10805	Silicon Slide Sheet - Red	50cm x 50cm
R10801	Silicon Slide Sheet - Blue	50cm x 50cm
R10905	Silicon Slide Sheet - Red	1m x 1m
R10901	Silicon Slide Sheet - Blue	1m x 1m
R11005	Silicon Slide Sheet - Red	1m x 1.5m
R11001	Silicon Slide Sheet - Blue	1m x 1.5m
R11105	Silicon Slide Sheet - Red	2m x 1.5m
R11101	Silicon Slide Sheet - Blue	2m x 1.5m
R11705	Silicon Slide Sheet - Fitted Single Bed - Red	
R11701	Silicon Slide Sheet - Fitted Single Bed - Blue	
R12005	Bag To Suit All Slide Sheets - Red	
R12001	Bag To Suit All Slide Sheets - Blue	

**Slide Sheet****Code: SS01**

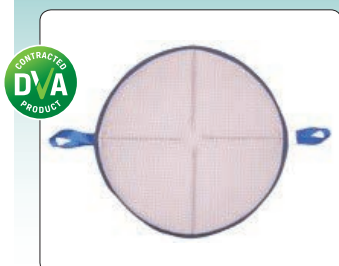
- Helps eliminate the need for lifting during patient transfers.
- Minimises manual handling injuries.
- Made from polyester coated with silicon.
- Can withstand infection control washing procedures without warping.

Code	Description	Size	Colour
SS01 SBP	Small - Silicon Slide Sheet	1.5 x 1m	Sky Blue
SS01 AMP	Small - Silicon Slide Sheet	1.5 x 1m	Aquamarine
SS01 RDP	Small - Silicon Slide Sheet	1.5 x 1m	Red
SS02 SBP	Large - Silicon Slide Sheet	1.5 x 2m	Sky Blue
SS02 RDP	Large - Silicon Slide Sheet	1.5 x 2m	Red
SS02 AMP	Large - Silicon Slide Sheet	1.5 x 2m	Aquamarine

**Patient Transfer Seat****Code: ADLMOV46885****DVA Code: ADLMOV46885****AP09****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Portable padded swivel seat on rigid base that rotates in both directions.
- Ideal to use when transferring in and out of vehicles.

Code	Width
ADLMOV46885	44cm

**Pelican Soft Turn Pad****Code: 12135R****DVA Code: 12135R****AP09****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- The Handi Soft Turn Pad is a flexible pad used for seated transfers.
- It is made from two foam disks with a nylon axle so they rotate on each other.
- It has two webbing handles.
- Available in standard and large sizes.

Code	Width
12135R-S	45cm
12135R-L	51cm

**Translide Pad****Code: R14500****DVA Code: R14500****AP09****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Used to transfer a client who can weight-bear, from a wheelchair to the seat of a vehicle.
- Can also be used for normal chair and bed transfer and positioning.
- Non slip outer cover.
- Super slip interior.
- Single direction slip, locks in reverse.
- Medium wash (40°) drip dry only.
- Top part only (pad).

Code	Type	Top
R14500	Standard	Quilted Pad
R14573	Delux	Lambswool pile



### Transfer Belt

**Code:** PC48022

**DVA Code:** PC48022

- The transfer belt is a manual lifting strap designed to provide you with a strong, yet comfortable manual lifting device to aid carers in lifting clients in and out of chairs.
- Padded to provide that extra comfort and softness required by many clients; especially the very frail.

- All padding is water repellent; chemically inert and resists compacting; thus making the straps easy to clean, hygienic and durable.
- Padded handles are also fitted to ensure a safer and more comfortable grip for the carer.

**AP09**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Size	Maximum User Weight
Small	127kg
Medium	127kg
Large	127kg
Extra Large	127kg



### Walk Belt

**Code:** WB-S

- Designed to enable one or two carers to assist a patient in sit-to-stand and walking.

- The padded belt, padded webbing handles and non-slip lining add extra comfort in transfers.

Code	Description	Size
WB-S-AMB	Small - Walk Belt	63-106cm waist
WB-L	Large - Walk Belt	100-106cm waist



### Manual Lifting Seat

**Code:** R13121

**DVA Code:** R13121

- Strong mesh seat, with four padded hand holds and a lap strap.
- Used to transfer client easily and securely in difficult situations.
- Lap strap built in for extra security.

- Made in Australia using the highest quality materials and workmanship.
- Weight capacity of 127kgs.
- One size only

**AP09**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Capacity
R13121	127kg

## AP12 - Walking Frame



### Single Button Pick up Frame

**Code:** 66159

**DVA Code:** K10180SL

- Frame is manufactured from lightweight aluminium and folds easily from each side.

- Frame comes standard with anti-slip rubber tips.

**AP12**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

Walker Height	Maximum User Weight
810mm - 910mm	130kg

**Deluxe Folding Walker Wheels & Glides****Code:** 66160**DVA Code:** K10180SL

- Made from lightweight, reinforced aluminium.
- Replacable rubber tips on rear feet.

- Wheels fitted to the front legs.
- Super soft hand grip.

AP12

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

Code	Description	Height Range	Length	Width	Max User Weight
66160	Folding Walker Deluxe	760-940mm	480mm	585mm	130kg

**Extra Small Hand Brake Walker****Code:** PC11396XS**DVA Code:** 66118

- Lock on/off hand brake
- Seat height 480mm
- Fold down back rest

- Soft Seat
- Basket

AP12

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

Code	Description	Capacity	Height	Length	Width
V4208AI	Hand Brake Walker	130 kg	733 - 843mm	597mm	565mm

**Ellipse Hand Brake Walkers****Code:** 66131**DVA Code:** 66131

- PU seat for no sharp edges.
- Fold down backrest for storage.
- Improved finish for long-wearing.

- Complete with a bag & basket.
- Australian Safety standards Approved.

AP12

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

Code	Description	Height Range	Length	Width	Product Weight	Max User Weight	DVA Code
8156	Walker 6" - Red	780-950mm	630mm	610mm	7.3kg	130kg	66126
8170	Walker 6" - Champagne	780-950mm	630mm	610mm	7.3kg	130kg	66126
8163	Walker 6" - Blue	780-950mm	630mm	610mm	7.3kg	130kg	66126
8217	Walker 6" Petite - Red	710-820mm	630mm	610mm	7kg	130kg	66118
8187	Walker 8" - Red	790-950mm	680mm	630mm	8kg	130kg	66131
8200	Walker 8" - Champagne	790-950mm	680mm	630mm	8kg	130kg	66131
8194	Walker 8" - Blue	790-950mm	680mm	630mm	8kg	130kg	66131
8224	Walker 8" Tall - Red	890-1010mm	690mm	630mm	8.3kg	130kg	66133

**Ellipse Push Down Walker****Code:** 66110**DVA Code:** 66110

- PU Seat for no sharp edges.
- Fold down backrest for storage.
- Improved finish for long wearing.

- Complete with a bag and basket.
- Push down hand brakes.

AP12

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

Code	Description	Height Range	Length	Width	Product Weight	Max User Weight
8149	Push Down Walker	790-950mm	630mm	610mm	7kg	130kg



### Mack Walker Range

**Code:** 6612

**DVA Code:** MOBWAL68322

- Heavy-duty aluminium for durability.
- Removable padded backrest with easy release pins.
- Ergonomically designed handles.

- Lockable handbrakes for stability.
- Padded seat for comfort.
- Shopping basket removable for folding.

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

AP12

Code	Description	Height Range	Length	Width	Max User Weight
66124MM	Mini Mack Walker	750-860mm	640mm	700mm	150kg
66124	Mack Walker	870-980mm	64mm	700mm	150kg
66121	Mighty Mack Walker	750-900mm	650mm	710mm	225kg



### Brado Walker

**Code:** 66139

**DVA Code:** C4500M

- Locking hand brakes.
- Secure brake design.
- Ergonomic grips.
- Adjustable handle height.

- Easy to fold with the "one-handed folding mechanism".
- Includes net bag and cane holder.
- 8" wheels.

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

AP12

Code	Description	Height Range	Length	Width	Product Weight	Max User Weight
66139SMA	Brado Walker - Small	675-920mm	660mm	600mm	7.2kg	100kg
66139S	Brado Walker - Standard	775-1020mm	660mm	600mm	7.2kg	100kg



### Shopper walker

**Code:** 66150

**DVA Code:** 66150

- Made from steel for extra strength.
- Special PU seat for no sharp edges.

- Lock on/off hand brakes.
- Complete with a large shopping basket and removable tray.

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

AP12

Code	Description	Height Range	Length	Width	Max User Weight
66150	Shopper Walker 8"	780-950mm	790mm	580mm	170kg



### Airgo® Lightweight Rollator

**Code:** 700-940

**DVA Code:** 700-940

- Ergo-form handgrips fit more comfortably.
- Padded seat and backrest.
- Removable wire basket.
- 8" non-marring wheels are ideal for indoor/outdoor use.

- Reflective trim for added visibility.
- The handgrips come with built-in reflectors for more safety in the dark.

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

AP12

Code	Capacity	Weight
700-940	136 kg	7.3 kg



**Trust Care indoor walker****Code: 66105****DVA Code: 66105**

- Small indoor walker.
- Easy to use in narrow spaces, turns easily.
- One-handed brake operates both wheels.
- Lockable parking brakes.

**AP12****Approved Providers: Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO**

- Removable plastic tray is ideal for use in the kitchen, for transporting food and drinks or as a small table to eat meals from.

Code	Colour	Height Range	Length	Width	Product Weight	Max User Weight
66105-BCH	Beech	780-900mm	630mm	540mm	6.5kg	100kg
66105-RED	Red	780-900mm	630mm	540mm	6.5kg	

**Trust Care large wheel walker, Let's Go Out****Code: 66106****DVA Code: 66106**

- X frame cross folding system makes it easy to fold.
- Big front and rear wheels with a spring system.
- Soft, comfortable rubber handles that are adjustable in height.

**AP12****Approved Providers: Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO**

- Easy to manage brake and a comfortable seat in imitation leather for strength.

Code	Handle Height	Handle Width	Length	Width	Weight	Colour
66106-BLK	78-96cm	41cm	64cm	57cm	6.5kg	Black
66106-BEI	78-96cm	41cm	64cm	57cm	6.5kg	Beige

**Rollator Forearm Walker****Code: 11513**

- Sturdy frame provides stable support.
- Has gutter supports, 4 wheels, a seat and hand brakes.

- Designed to tutor the user into an upright gait.
- Folds for easy storage / transportation.

Code	Description
11513	Forearm Walker

**KA360A Walking Tutor Frame Supports****Code: 66146**

- Designed to tutor the user into an upright gait.
- Folds for easy storage / transportation.
- Forearm cuffs rotate laterally and adjust vertically.

- Sturdy frame provides stable support.
- Removable arm pad for cleaning.

Code	Description	Height Range	Depth	Max User Weight
66146	Walking Tutor Large	850-1350mm	515mm	100kg



### Days Gutter Walker

**Code:** DAYGUTTER

**DVA Code:** DAYGUTTER

- Designed to keep the user in an upright position for gait training.
- Folds for storage.
- Forearm support and hand are fully adjustable.

**AP12**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

- The 203A frame has 3" front castors and optional rear glides.
- The 203B frame has 4 wheeled walker with hand brakes and all castors 8".

Code	Description	Walker Width	Walker Depth	Maximum User Weight
DAYGUTTER	203A Without Hand Brakes	660mm	830mm	150kg
DAYGUTTERHB	203B With Hand Brakes	660mm	830mm	150kg

## AP13 - Walking Stick



### T Handle Walking Stick - Wooden Handle

**Code:** 66256

- Lightweight T-Handle walking stick.
- Ergonomic wood handle, aluminium stick.

- Height Adjustable.

Code	Description	Height Range
66256	T-Handle Walking Stick	680-930mm



### Walking Stick - Alum Adj Swan Neck

**Code:** 66225

**DVA Code:** 66225

- Aluminium walking stick with offset handle.
- Cushioned grip and wrist strap.

- Height Adjustable.

**AP13**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

Code	Description	Height Range	Capacity
66225	Walking Stick	680-930mm	114kg



### Walking Stick T-Handle dbl Injection Adj

**Code:** 66236

**DVA Code:** 66236

- T handle walking stick.
- Double injection rubber grip for extra comfort.

- Adjustable lightweight aluminium.

**AP13**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

Code	Description	Height Range
66236	T Handle Walking Stick	680-930mm

**W-Stick Anatomical Grip****Code: 66231****DVA Code: 66231**

- Anatomical grip handle walking stick.
- Adjustable lightweight aluminium.

**AP13**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

- Left or right handed available.

Code	Description	Maximum Height	Capacity
10107	Palm-Grip Large Handle Cane Right Hand	680-930mm	114kg
10107/S	Palm-Grip Small Handle Cane Right Hand	680-930mm	114kg
10108	Palm-Grip Large Handle Cane Left Hand	680-930mm	114kg
10108/S	Palm-Grip Small Handle Cane Left Hand	680-930mm	114kg

**T-Handle Folding Walking Stick****Code: 66230****DVA Code: 66230**

- Constructed from aluminium to allow durability and strength whilst being light in weight.

**AP13**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

- Supplied with anti-slip rubber tip.
- Black Colour.

Code	Description	Minimum Height	Maximum Height	Capacity
10121BL	Folding Walking Stick Black	710mm	810mm	114kg
10121BZ	Folding Walking Stick Bronze	710mm	810mm	114kg

**Airgo Comfort-Plus Aluminium Cane****Code: 730-442****DVA Code: 730-442**

- Engineered to provide unparalleled comfort and security with every step.
- Ergonomic Handle.

**AP13**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

- 10% more adjustable. Fits most people 152 to 195cm.
- Cane wrist strap.

Code	Description	Height Range	Max User Weight
730-442	Offset Handle - Blue	710-990mm	136kg
730-444	Offset Handle - Black	710-990mm	136kg
730-446	Offset Handle - Charcoal	710-990mm	136kg
730-448	Offset Handle - Olive	710-990mm	136kg
730-450	Offset Handle - Burgundy	710-990mm	136kg
730-452	Offset Handle - Coral	710-990mm	136kg
730-454	Offset Handle - Graphite	710-990mm	136kg
730-455	Offset Handle - Bombay	710-990mm	136kg
730-456	Offset Handle - Floral	710-990mm	136kg
730-457	Offset Handle - Camouflage	710-990mm	136kg

**Airgo Comfort-Plus Aluminum Cane - Derby****Code: 730-462****DVA Code: 730-462**

- Engineered to provide unparalleled comfort and security with every step.
- Ergonomic Handle.

**AP13**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO

- 10% more adjustable. Fits most people 152 to 195cm.
- Cane wrist strap.

Code	Description	Height Range	Max User Weight
730-464	Derby Handle - Black	710-990mm	136kg
730-466	Derby Handle - Charcoal	710-990mm	136kg
730-468	Derby Handle - Olive	710-990mm	136kg
730-470	Derby Handle - Burgundy	710-990mm	136kg
730-472	Derby Handle - Coral	710-990mm	136kg
730-462	Derby Handle - Blue	710-990mm	136kg



### Airgo Comfort-Plus Cane With MiniQuad Tip

**Code: 730-859**

**DVA Code: 730-859**

- MiniQuad Cane Tip is 54% lighter and 80% more compact than a large base quad cane.
- This ultra-stable cane tip even keeps your cane upright.
- Intermediary cane tip that provides the stability benefits of a quad base in a size comparable to a cane tip.

**Approved Providers: Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, LMO**

**AP13**

Code	Description	Length	Width	Capacity
730-859	Airgo Comfort-Plus with Mini Quad Tip	120mm	100mm	113kg
780-030	Airgo Mini Quad Cane Tip Only	120mm	100mm	113kg

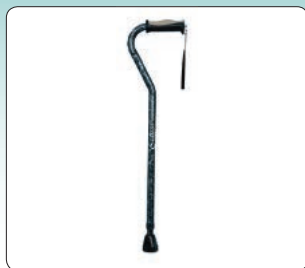


### Hugo Derby Handle Cane

**Code: 730-857**

- Cushion-top conforms to your hand and helps reduce impact shock transfer.
- Designed to fit more comfortably in your hand.
- Cane strap with reflective patch for added night time safety.

Code	Description	Height Range	Max User Weight
731-466	Derby Handle - Rose	710-990mm	136kg
731-468	Derby Handle - Amber	710-990mm	136kg
731-470	Derby Handle - Cocoa	710-990mm	136kg



### Hugo Offset Cane

**Code: 730-454**

- Cushion-top conforms to your hand and helps reduce impact shock transfer.
- Designed to fit more comfortably in your hand.
- Cane strap with reflective patch for added night time safety.

Code	Description	Height Range	Max User Weight
731-454	Offset Handle - Paisley	710-990mm	136kg
731-456	Offset Handle - Bubblegum	710-990mm	136kg
731-458	Offset Handle - Carbon Swirls	710-990mm	136kg
731-460	Offset Handle - Rainforest	710-990mm	136kg
731-446	Offset Handle - Rose	710-990mm	136kg
731-448	Offset Handle - Amber	710-990mm	136kg

## AP15 - Walking Stick Holder/Strap



### Frog Walking Stick Holder

**Code: 66285**

**DVA Code: 66285**

- Walking Stick Holder clamps around the top of the stick.
- The stick will then balance on a bench or table.
- Fits most walking sticks.

**Approved Providers: Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, RN, LMO**

**AP15**

Code	Description
66285	Walking Stick Holder

**Cane Wrist Strap****Code:** 66210**DVA Code:** 14A022

- Cane Wrist Strap for Walking Stick.

**AP15****Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, RN, LMO

- Fits most walking Sticks.

Code	Description
66210	Walking Stick Strap

**Airgo® Flex-Grip™ Cane Tip****Code:** 735-001**DVA Code:** 735-001

- Fits most aluminium canes.
- Fluid surface contact.

**AP15****Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, Ch, Ost, S, RN, LMO

- Superior grip.
- Absorbs impact shock.

Code	Size
735-001	3/4 inch

**Airgo® MiniQuad Cane Tip****Code:** 780-030**DVA Code:** 780-030

- Cane tip that provides the stability benefits of a quad base in a size comparable to a cane tip.

**AP22****Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, S, Ch, Ost, LMO, RN

- 54% lighter and 80% more compact than a large base quad cane.
- Even keeps your cane upright.

Code	Capacity
780-030	113kg

## AP16 - Power drive Wheelchair

**Karma KP 10.2 Powered Wheelchair****Code:** KP10.2**DVA Code:** KP10.2

- Contoured padded captain style seat with a folding backrest.
- Can be dismantled for transport.

**AP16****Approved Providers:** OT, S, LMO

- Optional curb climber is available in one size.

Code	Capacity	Width	Seat Depth/Width	Seat Height
KP10.2	115kg	630mm	460mm/430mm	500mm



### Power Chair - KP25 Folding

**Code: 3636**

**DVA Code: 3636**

- Battery powered, lightweight, rear wheel drive wheelchair that dismantles.
- Seat Type Slung upholstery.
- Folding frame and backrest, and removable footrests.
- Drive Wheels 12" pneumatic.

**AP16**

**Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Length	Max User Weight
KP25.2-16	16"	16"	45.6"	135kg
KP25.2-18	18"	16"	45.6"	135kg
KP25.2-20	20"	18"	45.6"	135kg



### Ergo Nimble Portable Power Wheelchair

**Code: KP-10.3S**

- Suitable for Senior Citizens, Indoor Wheelchair-Assisted Employees, First-time Power Wheelchair Users.
- Primarily for indoor use or short distance travelling.
- S-Ergo seating system helps spread weight evenly and reduce pressure.
- Foldable and easy disassembly provides carefree travel.

Seat Width	Floor to Seat Height	Length	Overall Width	Handle Height	Maximum User Weight	Range	Total Weight Without Batteries
440mm	540mm	1030mm	620mm	940mm	115kg	28km	37.5kg



### Pride Go Chair Travel Power chair

**Code: 3670**

**DVA Code: 3670**

- Battery charger separate.
- Twin motors for traction and precision handling.
- Conveniently disassembles into four manageable pieces.
- Fits in most vehicle trunks.
- Top speed of 3.5 mph - 5.6km/h

**AP16**

**Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Capacity	Length	Heaviest Part	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height
3670	113kg	760mm	16.5kg	430mm	460mm	530mm



### Pride R4 Power chair

**Code: PPCR4**

**DVA Code: PPCR4**

- Combines rear anti-tip wheels for stable outdoor performance with a compact frame for smooth indoor manoeuvring.
- High-tensile carbon steel frame.
- Folding back.
- Height-adjustable armrests.
- Adjustable back height.

**AP16**

**Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Description
PPCR4	Pride R4 Power Wheelchair



**Pride Jazzy Select 6 Power chair****Code: SELECT6****DVA Code: SELECT6**

- Active-Trac Suspension and 6" front and rear casters offer superior performance indoors and out.
- Power elevating seat is available as an option.

- Toggle switch smoothly raises or lowers the seat by up to four inches.

**AP16****Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Maximum User Weight	Speed	Length	Width	Turning Radius
SELECT6	136kg	6km	93cm	60cm	52cm

**Pride Jazzy Select 14XL Power chair****Code: SELECT14XL****DVA Code: SELECT14XL**

- Mid-wheel drive for manoeuvring in tight, compact spaces.
- 60amp controller.

- Larger batteries and an on-board battery charger.

**AP16****Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Maximum User Weight	Speed	Length	Width	Turning Radius
SELECT14XL	181kg	6.5km	96.5cm	63cm	53cm

**Pride Jazzy 1420 Mid Wheel Drive Power Chair****Code: 3674****DVA Code: 3674**

- Specifically designed to tackle challenging outdoor environments.
- Large 410mm (16") knobby drive wheels.

- Fully programmable digital controller, Available with a full range of Quantum options and seating systems.

**AP16****Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Capacity	Speed	Range	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Overall Width
3674-W25-D25	170kg	9 km/h	40km	25cm	25cm	67cm
3674-W35-D35	170kg	9 km/h	40km	35cm	35cm	67cm
3674-W45-D45	170kg	9 km/h	40km	45cm	45cm	67cm
3674-W61-D61	170kg	9 km/h	40km	61cm	61cm	67cm

**Powerchair-Quantam 600 mid wheel drive footboard****Code: 3699****DVA Code: 3699**

- Adjustable sizing, positioning and pressure management.
- Independent active OMNI-casters which raise and lower to compensate instantly.

- Added extras ranging from a cane/crutch, cup or oxygen tank holder to elevating legs rests.

**AP16****Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Range
3699	40kms



### Power chair - Q6000 Edge mid wheel drive

**Code: 3702**

**DVA Code: 3702**

- Battery powered with a rigid aluminium frame.
- Available in sizes for children and adults.
- Seating options and sizes can be customised.

- An elevating seat, powered recline, powered tilt, and elevating leg rests are available as an option.

**AP16**

**Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Overall Length	Overall Width	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Max Speed	Max User Weight
97cm	65.7cm	10" - 24"	10" - 24"	10kg	136kg



### Pride Jet 3 Ultra Powered Wheelchair

**Code: 3671**

**DVA Code: 3671**

- Primarily for indoor use.
- Incredible turning radius of just 470mm (18.5").

- Active-Trac suspension, a powerful 50amp PG VSI controller, ergonomically designed seating and an on-board charger.

**AP16**

**Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Speed	Length	Capacity	Weight	Range	Seat Depth/Width
3671	6 km/h	860mm	113kg	45kg	40 km	460mm/450mm



### Tango Power Wheelchair

**Code: TANSTD**

**DVA Code: TANSTD**

- The Quickie Tango has been specifically made for those who need an efficient, affordable power wheelchair - but with a little bit extra.
- Compact, sleek and minimalist - Tango offers style, performance and function without any compromise on quality.
- Indoors or out, performance is ensured.
- Tilt-in-space

- Front and Rear Lights
- Compact and Minimalistic
- Rigid Frame
- Articulating Suspension
- High Torque Motors
- VR2 controller

**AP16**

**Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Overall Width	Seat Width	Overall Length	Seat Depth	Speed	Travel Range	Maximum User Weight
TAND0425	600mm	400mm - 500mm	1100mm	425mm	6kph	50kms	125kg
TAND0450	600mm	400mm - 500mm	1100mm	450mm	6kph	50kms	125kg
TAND0475	600mm	400mm - 500mm	1100mm	475mm	6kph	50kms	125kg
TAND0500	600mm	400mm - 500mm	1100mm	500mm	6kph	50kms	125kg



### COUGAR10 Power Wheelchair

**Code: G424M**

**DVA Code: Cougar 10**

- Large Captain's Seat
- Adjustable Armrest

- Can fit swing away and elevating leg rests
- Smooth Operation

**AP16**

**Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO**

Code	Length	Width	Speed	Motor	Capacity
G424M	920mm	620mm	8 km/h	2 x 0.8 HP	136kg



### Heartway TC1 Tango electric wheelchair - Attendant Control

AP16

Code: HW- TC1

DVA Code: HW- TC1

Approved Providers: OT, S, LMO

- Attendant-controlled wheelchair.
- Handle bar mounted on the rear of the seat.
- This chair is ideal for transporting patients in hospitals, aged care facilities or nursing homes.
- Patent-protected seat material.
- Special design for attendants.
- Flip-up Armrests.
- Seat rotation.
- Backrest folding.

Code	Seat Width	Capacity	Range	Speed
HW- TC1	20"	150kg	30km	8 km/h

## AP17 - Wheelchair - Manual (Standard)



### Karma Ergo Lite Transit Wheelchair

Code: KM2501-16

DVA Code: KMERGOLITEXX

AP17

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Wheelchair uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system.
- Promotes pressure relief.
- Helps prevent the user slipping off the seat.
- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose.
- Double cross braces provide strength and durability.
- Available in Deluxe style with swing-away footrests.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KM2501-16	Ergo Lite Transit 16"x16"	420mm	410mm	420mm	100kg	8.1kg
KM2501-18	Ergo Lite Transit 18"x16"	420mm	450mm	420mm	100kg	8.3kg



### Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Transit

Code: KM2512F14

DVA Code: KM2512F14

AP17

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Wheelchair uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system.
- Promotes pressure relief.
- Helps prevent the user slipping off the seat.
- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose.
- Double cross braces provide strength and durability.
- Available in Deluxe style with swing-away footrests.

Code	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KM2512F14-16	420mm	410mm	420mm	100kg	8.7kg
KM2512F14-18	420mm	450mm	420mm	100kg	8.8kg



### Karma Ergo Lite Deluxe Self-Propel

Code: KM2512F20

DVA Code: KM2512F20

AP17

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Wheelchair uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system.
- Promotes pressure relief.
- Helps prevent the user slipping off the seat.
- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose.
- Double cross braces provide strength and durability.
- Available in Deluxe style with swing-away footrests.

Code	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KM2512F20-16	420mm	410mm	420mm	100kg	10.2kg
KM2512F20-18	420mm	450mm	420mm	100kg	10.3kg



### Karma Economy Wheelchair

**Code:** KEC080016

**DVA Code:** KEC080016

- Lightweight manual wheelchair.
- Adjustable, swing-away, detachable footrest.
- Convenient and customisable.

AP17

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Flip-back armrests provide easy access to desks and easy side transfers.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KMEC800-16	Soma Self Propelled 16x16	410mm	430mm	430mm	115kg	14.6kg
KMEC800-18	Soma Self Propelled 18x16	410mm	460mm	430mm	115kg	14.6kg
KMEC800T-18	Soma Transit 18x16	410mm	460mm	430mm	115kg	14.8kg



### Karma S-ergo 125 L/weight Transit wheelchair

**Code:** SERG125F14

**DVA Code:** KM-S125T

- S-Ergo seat provides pressure relief and prevents slippage.
- Outrigger arms.
- Wide arm pads provide extra support.

AP17

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Treated with Aegis Microbe shield reducing stains and odours.
- Tube in centre footrest hanger allows user to relax thigh muscles.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KM-S125T-16"	S-Ergo Transit - 16" x 17"	430mm	410mm	400mm	115kg	13.1kg
KM-S125T-18"	S-Ergo Transit - 18" x 17"	430mm	460mm	400mm	115kg	13.2kg
KM-S125T-20"	S-Ergo Transit - 20" x 17"	430mm	510mm	400mm	115kg	13.3kg



### Karma S-Ergo Wheelchair

**Code:** KM-S125

**DVA Code:** KM-S125

- Wheelchair uses Karma's S-Ergo patented seating system.
- Promotes pressure relief.
- Helps prevent the user slipping off the seat.

AP17

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Adjusts and stabilises seating pose.
- Treated with Aegis Microbe shield reducing stains and odours.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KM-S125-16"	S-Ergo 125 Self Propelled - 16x17	430mm	410mm	410mm	115kg	14.2kg
KM-S125-18"	S-Ergo 125 Self Propelled - 18x17	430mm	460mm	410mm	115kg	14.5kg
KM-S125-20"	S-Ergo 125 Self Propelled - 20x17	430mm	500mm	410mm	115kg	14.8kg
KM-S115-16"	S-Ergo 115 Self Propelled - 16x17	430mm	410mm	410mm	115kg	13.3kg
KM-S115-18"	S-Ergo 115 Self Propelled - 18x17	430mm	460mm	410mm	115kg	13.3kg
KM-S115-20"	S-Ergo 115 Self Propelled - 20x17	430mm	500mm	410mm	115kg	14.8kg



### Wheelchair - Karma Transit 2

**Code:** 69190

**DVA Code:** 69190

- Ideal for those who travel with assistance.
- Aircraft grade materials provide strength.

AP17

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Detachable armrest, footrest and foldable backrest allows for ease of transfers.

Code	Size	Seat Width	Seat Length	Max User Weight	Weight	Length
KM8520F12-16	16"x16"	410mm	410mm	130kg	13.5kg	1050mm
KM8520F12-18	18"x16"	460mm	410mm	130kg	14.3kg	1050mm
KM8520F12-1818	18"x18"	460mm	460mm	130kg	14.3kg	1050mm
KM8520F12-20	20"x18"	510mm	460mm	160kg	15.5kg	1050mm
KM8520F12-22	22"x18"	560mm	460mm	160kg	15.5kg	1050mm

**Karma Eagle Wheelchair****Code: 69155****DVA Code: 69155**

- Lightweight Folding Wheelchair.
- Rear wheel drive.
- Slung and padded seat and backrest.
- Swing away armrest.

**AP17****Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S**

- Swing away removable footrests.
- Adjustable rear-wheel and front castor positioning.
- Available with fixed or folding backrest.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KM8020Q-14	Kama Eagle 14x16	410mm	355mm	400mm	130kg	14.3kg
KM8020Q-16	Karma Eagle 16x16	410mm	410mm	400mm	130kg	14.4kg
KM8020Q-17	Karma Eagle 17x16	410mm	435mm	400mm	130kg	14.6kg
KM8020Q-18	Karma Eagle 18x16	410mm	460mm	400mm	130kg	14.6kg
KM8020Q-1818	Karma Eagle 18x18	460mm	460mm	400mm	130kg	14.7kg
KM8020Q-19	Karma Eagle 19x18	460mm	480mm	400mm	160kg	14.9kg
KM8020Q-20	Karma Eagle 20x18	460mm	510mm	400mm	160kg	15kg
KM8020Q-22	Karma Eagle 22x18	460mm	560mm	400mm	160kg	15.2kg

**KARMA VIP 515 Tilt in Space Transit****Code: KMVIP515T****DVA Code: KMVP51518**

- Perfectly matched gas struts provide intelligent centre-of-gravity weight shifting.
- Wide choice of tilt-in-space angles.

**AP17****Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S**

- Unprecedented pressure releasing effects.
- Reduces the risk of pressure sores.
- Also available as a self-propelling version.

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Backrest Height	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KMVP515T-16	Tilt in Space Transit - 16x16	410mm	410mm	410mm	115kg	17.4kg
KMVP515T-18	Tilt in Space Transit - 18x16	410mm	460mm	410mm	115kg	17.5kg
KMVP515-16	Tilt in Space Self Propelled - 16x16	410mm	410mm	410mm	115kg	17.7kg
KMVP515-18	Tilt in Space Self Propelled - 18x16	410mm	460mm	410mm	115kg	17.9kg

**Quickie 2 Lite, folding, alum****Code: 184WM58L****DVA Code: 184WM58L**

- Original owner is entitled to one free growth kit within the first 5 years of chair ownership

**AP17****Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S**

- Angle Adjustable Backrest.
- Hemi-adjustment is now available.

Code	Weight	Capacity	Seat Width	Seat Depth
184WM58L-W14-D14	27.75 lbs	265 lbs	14"	14"
184WM58L-W16-D16	27.75 lbs	265 lbs	16"	16"
184WM58L-W18-D18	27.75 lbs	265 lbs	18"	18"
184WM58L-W20-D20	27.75 lbs	265 lbs	20"	20"

**Quickie 7, rigid aluminium frame****Code: 186WM60****DVA Code: 186WM60**

- Unbelievably Light
- Can be configured as low as 14 lbs.

**AP17****Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S**

- 7000 Series Aluminium and Shape Loc technology, which together increase overall rigidity without compromising weight.

Code	Capacity	Seat Width	Seat Depth
186WM60-W14-D14	265 lbs	14"	14"
186WM60-W16-D16	265 lbs	16"	16"
186WM60-W18-D18	265 lbs	18"	18"
186WM60-W20-D20	265 lbs	20"	20"





### Breezy BasiX2 Wheelchair

**Code: 074100-007**

- The Breezy BasiX 2 is a lightweight aluminium, folding wheelchair, suitable for a wide range of users.
- Adjustable axle plate
- Adjustable seat depth
- Adjustable seat height
- 14 to 20 Inch seat width
- Height adjustable armrest
- Also available in transit option
- Tension adjustable backrest
- Push-to-lock Brakes
- Adjustable wheel positions (Vertical and horizontal)

Code	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Capacity	Weight	Wheels	Colour
074100-007	14"	Adj. 16-18"	125kg	14.9kg	24" Pneumatic	Red
074100-009	16"	Adj. 16-18"	125kg	14.9kg	24" Pneumatic	Silver
074100-011	18"	Adj. 16-18"	125kg	14.9kg	24" Pneumatic	Silver
074100-012	20"	Adj. 16-18"	125kg	14.9kg	24" Pneumatic	Silver



### Wheelchair Manual- Breezy Rubix

**Code: 064000-004-52**

**DVA Code: 064000-004-52**

- Heavy Duty BasiX model with 170kg Capacity.
- Brake lever extension Drum brakes - available with 610mm solid tyres and a silver frame only.

- Folding back.
- Height adjustable armrest.
- Hemiplegic armrest.

AP17

**Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S**

Code	Capacity	Seat Width	Seat Length
064000-004-52	170 kg	20"	18.5"
064000-004-56	170 kg	22"	18.5"
064000-004-60	170 kg	24"	18.5"



### Series 6000 PC Transit Wheelchair

**Code: 6019A0103/12**

- Aluminum frame.
- 12.5" rear wheels.
- Folding backrest.
- 19" width.
- Fixed full length arms.
- Swingaway legrests.
- Folding back.

Code	Seat Width	Maximum User Weight
6019A0103/12	18"	100kg



### Series 6900 PC Self Propell Wheelchair

**Code: 6918A0603AA**

- Sport Flip-Back and detachable armrests.
- Nylon upholstery, fire-retardant.
- 2" Height seat cushion.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Swingaway detachable legrests.

Code	Seat Width	Maximum User Weight
6918A0603AA	18"	100kg



**Swift Transit 18" x 16"****Code:** DAYWHE338T18**DVA Code:** DAYWHE338T18

- Folding Backrest
- Quick Release Wheels
- Swing away and removable leg rests

**AP17****Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, Ost, OT, Physio, S

- Solid Tyres (no maintenance required)
- Extended brake handle (ease of brake application)

Code	Capacity	Weight	Seat Width/Depth	Backrest Height
DAYWHE338T18	115kg	12.9kg	460mm/420mm	410mm

## AP19 - Wheelchair – Manual (Customised)

**Karma MVP502 Recliner Wheelchair****Code:** KMVP502**DVA Code:** KMVP502

- Suitable for stroke or paralysed patients and patients recovering from bone surgery.
- Detachable armrests and elevating footrests.

**AP19****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, S

- Foldable frame with anti-tippers.
- Detachable and height adjustable headrest.

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Length	Max User Weight	Product Weight
KMVP-16	MVP 502 Recliner 16x16	410mm	410mm	1150mm	115kg	18.3kg
KMVP-18	MVP 502 Recliner 18x18	460mm	460mm	1150mm	115kg	19kg

**Relax tilt and recline wheelchair****Code:** LDRelax 309**DVA Code:** LDRelax 309

- Multi-function tilt and recline (including anterior tilt)
- Adjustable seat height and depth, adjustable height removable armrests with sliding arm pads, elevating detachable leg rests with angle adjustable footplates

**AP19****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, S

- High density foam and layer of memory foam in the seat.

Code	Type	Capacity
LDRelax 309	Standard	140 kg
LDRelax 309 DB	Drum Brakes (16" or 24" Rear Wheels)	140 kg

**Lightstream Custom manual Adj seating****Code:** Lightstream**DVA Code:** Lightstream

- Adjustable tension seat upholstery.
- Flip up armrests.
- Multiple position rear wheel and caster mounts.

**AP19****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, S

- Quick release removable rear wheels.
- Long handles wheel locks.
- Aluminium leg rests and footplates.

Code	Capacity	Length	Width
Lightstream	113 kg	84cm	66cm



#### One Arm Drive Kit-Invac Std, Soma, Quicky

**Code:** 36AD

**DVA Code:** 36AD

- One Arm Drive Kit-Invac Std, Soma, Quicky

**AP19**

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, S

Code	Description
36AD	SunRise Wheelchair

## AP22 - Walking Frame Accessories



#### WALKING STICK HOLDER FOR ROLLATOR

**Code:** 66281

**DVA Code:** ICC

- Can be attached to the frame of a walking frame or wheeled walker.
- Clip placed near the push handles which holds the upper end of the walking stick.

**AP22**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, S, Ch, Ost, LMO, RN

Code	Description
66281	Walking Stick Holder



#### Oxygen Bottle Holder

**Code:** 66206

**DVA Code:** 66206

- Metal holder with claws to attach to underside of walking frame.
- Chrome finish.

**AP22**

**Approved Providers:** Physio, OT, S, Ch, Ost, LMO, RN

Code	Description	Size
66206	Chrome Oxygen Bottle Holder	One Size

# Splints, Supports & Braces

## AR01 - Ankle Supports/Braces



### XP Walker™ (Extra Pneumatic)

**Code:** AC01P

**DVA Code:** AC01P

- A low rocker sole for enhanced comfort and natural ambulation.
- A wide foot base offers ample room for dressings.

**AR01**  
**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

- Ergonomic design to promote greater compliance.
- Exclusive overlapping air cells offer superior edema reduction.

Code	Size
AC01PP	Pediatric
AC01PS	S
AC01PM	M
AC01PL	L
AC01PXL	XL



### Aircast FP Walker - Foam Pneumatic

**Code:** AC01F

**DVA Code:** AC01F

- Full-shell protection with pneumatic support.
- Low rocker sole offers enhanced comfort and promotes natural ambulation.

**AR01**  
**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

- Ideal for stable fracture of foot and/or ankle, severe ankle sprain and post-operative use.

Code	Size
AC01FP	Paediatric
AC01FS	S
AC01F	M
AC01FL	L



### Aircast Short Pneumatic Walker

**Code:** AC01A

**DVA Code:** AC01A

- Ideal for patients whose limb length or calf circumference prohibits them from using a standard height walker or for injuries that are best treated with a short walker.

**AR01**  
**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

- Low rocker sole offers enhanced comfort and promotes natural ambulation.

Code	Size
AC01AS	S Men 4-7, women 5-8
AC01AM	M Men 7-10, women 8-11
AC01AL	L Men 7-10, women 11-15



### Shin brace

**Code:** OPP2210

**DVA Code:** OPP2210

- Provides firm support & compression to weak, injured shins &

Helps minimise further injury.

AR01

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Size
OPP2210S	S
OPP2210M	M
OPP2210L	L



### Ankle brace

**Code:** OPP2103

**DVA Code:** OPP2103

- Adjustable strap maintains desired compression.
- Spiral design slips on easily & stays in place.

- Figure 8 construction for compression & pain relief.
- Excellent support for weak, injured ankles or aches.

AR01

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Size
OPP2103S	S
OPP2103M	M
OPP2103L	L
OPP2103XL	XL



### Ankle wrap

**Code:** OPP2101

**DVA Code:** OPP2101

- Provides comfortable uniform compression.
- Extra strength elastic & traverse nylon fibres for long lasting heavy duty support.

- Wrap may be pre-positioned for controlled compression.

AR01

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Sizes
OPP2101	One Size Fits All



### Ankle support

**Code:** OPP2004

**DVA Code:** OPP2004

- Ideal for weak or unstable ankles, sprains, strains, or twisting injuries.

- Provides firm support to the ankle joint with gentle compression.

AR01

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Size
OPP2004S	S
OPP2004M	M
OPP2004L	L
OPP2004XL	XL

**Ankle Brace with Strap****Code: OPP4106****DVA Code: OPP4106**

- Open heel allows for snug, comfortable fit.
- Non-stretch nylon 8" straps.
- Easy lace-up application eliminates taping.

**AR01**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S**

- Flexible spring stays offer additional support without restricting movement.
- Helps prevent eversion & controls rotational sprains.
- Available in a left or right brace.

Code	Size
OPP4106S	S
OPP4106M	M
OPP4106L	L
OPP4106XL	XL

**McDavid laced Ankle Guard****Code: A101BX****DVA Code: A101BX**

- Removable Medical Inserts.
- Sewn in SPRING STEEL MEDICAL STAYS & an Elastic Heel Inset that delivers ACHILLES'-TENDON support.

**AR01**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S**

- Features a notched front that allows free PLANTAR & DORSI flexion.
- Lining WICKS perspiration, leaving you dry & comfortable.
- Available in a White or Black.

Code	Size
A101BX	XXS
A101B0	XS
A101B1	S
A101B2	M
A101B3	L
A101B4	XL

## AR02 - Knee Supports/Braces

**OPPO Open Knee Brace****Code: OPP2029****DVA Code: OPP2029**

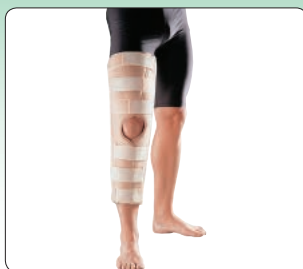
- Open design for better fit.
- For arthritic knee conditions, minor sprains and strains.

**AR02**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S**

- Provides firm support and gentle compression over the knee cap.

Code	Size
OPP2029S	SMALL
OPP2029M	MEDIUM
OPP2029L	LARGE
OPP2029XL	XTRA LARGE



### OPP0 Knee Immobiliser

**Code: OPP-4030**

- Provides varying degrees of support and stabilisation for the leg and knee.
- Foam padding reduces slippage and will not fray.
- Aluminium posterior stays retain proper position for comfort.

Code	Size
OPP403018S	Small 18"
OPP403018M	Medium 18"
OPP403018L	Large 18"
OPP403018XL	Xtra Large 18"
OPP403020S	Small 20"
OPP403020M	Medium 20"
OPP403020L	Large 20"
OPP403020XL	X Large 20"
OPP403023S	Small 23"
OPP403023M	Medium 23"
OPP403023L	Large 23"
OPP403023XL	X Large 23"



### Open patella knee support

**Code: OPP2021**

**DVA Code: OPP2021**

- For arthritic knee conditions. Provides firm support & gentle compression over the knee cap.
- Patella opening eliminates pressure on kneecap.
- Four spiral stays provide medial-lateral support and stabilisation.
- Fits either left or right knee.

**AR02**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S**

Code	Size
OPP2021S	S
OPP2021M	M
OPP2021L	L
OPP2021XL	XL



### Open patella support

**Code: OPP2031**

**DVA Code: OPP2031**

- For arthritic knee conditions, minor sprains & strains.
- Provides firm support & gentle compression over the knee cap.
- Medial & lateral hinges provide additional support.
- Fits either left or right knee.

**AR02**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S**

Code	Size
OPP2031S	S
OPP2031M	M
OPP2031L	L
OPP2031XL	XL



### Hinged knee brace

**Code: OPP2137**

**DVA Code: OPP2137**

- Flexion/extension pin-stops give a custom controlled range of motion.
- Elastic pockets with medial & lateral spiral stays.
- Removable hook & loop casings for exact positioning at the knee joint centre.
- Fits either left or right knee.

**AR02**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S**

Code	Size
OPP2137S	S
OPP2137M	M
OPP2137L	L
OPP2137XL	XL



**Knee immobilizer****Code: OPP4030-18****DVA Code: OPP4030-18**

- Provides varying degrees of support & stabilisation for the leg & knee.
- Foam padding reduces slippage & will not fray.
- Aluminium posterior stays retain proper position for comfort.

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S****AR02**

Code	Length
OPP4030-18	18"
OPP4030-20	20"
OPP4030-23	23"

**Adjustable knee stabilizer****Code: OPP1130****DVA Code: OPP1130**

- Two medial & lateral stays provide additional support & stability of the knee.
- Heat retention & compression reduces potential for injury.
- Adjustable for a custom fit.

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S****AR02**

Code	Sizes
OPP1130	One Size Fits All

**Contour knee support****Code: OPP1132****DVA Code: OPP1132**

- Adjustable design provides easy application and maximum support.
- Breathable CoolPrene® material lined with COOLMAX® behind the knee for optimal comfort.
- Fits either left or right knee.

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S****AR02**

Code	Size
OPP1132S	S
OPP1132M	M
OPP1132L	L
OPP1132XL	XL

**Knee support - universal****Code: OPP1224****DVA Code: OPP1224**

- Wrap around design allows for adjustable fit & unrestricted motion.
- Exclusive reinforced patella stabiliser to prevent displacement.
- Open patella design to relieve pressure.
- Heat retention & compression reduces potential for strain or injury.

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S****AR02**

Code	Size
OPP1224	One Size Fits All



### Reinforced patella strap / x

**Code:** OPP1129

**DVA Code:** OPP1129

- Extra pad provides compression on a target area.
- Non-slip backing keeps wrap from sliding out of position.

- Great for use after an injury or to help prevent injuries.

AR02

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Sizes
OPP1129	One Size Fits All



### Knee support with stays

**Code:** OPP1038

**DVA Code:** OPP1038

- COOLPRENE helps retain body heat & increase blood circulation.
- Two stays on both sides provide additional stability.

- Adjustable hook.
- Fits either left or right knee.

AR02

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Size
OPP1038S	S
OPP1038L	L



### Patella stabilizer

**Code:** OPP1033

**DVA Code:** OPP1033

- Neoprene circle pad around the patella provides padded protection & stabilisation to prevent displacement.

- Four neoprene straps provide support directly to patella area.
- Fits either left or right knee.

AR02

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Size
OPP1033S	S
OPP1033M	M
OPP1033L	L
OPP1033XL	XL



### Hinged knee stabilizer

**Code:** OPP1031

**DVA Code:** OPP1031

- Neoprene circle pad around the patella provides padded protection & stabilisation to prevent displacement.
- Provides additional support & stability for the medial & lateral ligaments.

- Two hook & loop straps.
- Fits either left or right knee.

AR02

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

Code	Size
OPP1031S	S
OPP1031M	M
OPP1031L	L
OPP1031XL	XL

**Patella tracking support****Code: OPP1028****DVA Code: OPP1028**

- Controls lateral tracking of the patella by exerting a medially directed force on the patella.

**AR02**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S**

- Stabilising pad & straps help secure the patella in the proper position.
- Fits either left or right knee.

Code	Size
OPP1028XS	XS
OPP1028S	S
OPP1028M	M
OPP1028L	L
OPP1028XL	XL
OPP1028XXL	XXL

## AR03 - Upper Limb Supports/Braces

**Wrist Brace Stabiliser****Code: OPP1183****DVA Code: OPP1183**

- The Wrist Brace Stabiliser features two metal splints, one palmer splint and one dorsal splint.

**AR03**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S**

- It is made of breathable Neoprene with a wrist strap with D-Ring.
- It also has a detachable ul deviation strap.

Code	Size	Hand
OPP1183LS	SMALL	LEFT
OPP1183LM	MEDIUM	LEFT
OPP1183LL	LARGE	LEFT
OPP1183LXL	XTRA LARGE	LEFT
OPP1183LXXL	XTRA XTRA LARGE - LEFT	LEFT

Code	Size	Hand
OPP1183RS	SMALL	RIGHT
OPP1183RM	MEDIUM	RIGHT
OPP1183RL	LARGE	RIGHT
OPP1183RXL	XTRA LARGE	RIGHT
OPP1183RXXL	XTRA XTRA LARGE	RIGHT

**NH Posture Improver****Code: 7505****DVA Code: 7505**

- A lightweight posture improvement device designed to assist with 'Round Shoulder' Syndrome.
- Improved posture.
- Unrestricted movement.

**AR03**

**Approved Providers: Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S**

- Easily self applied.
- Patient can still round the shoulders, when they relax they are pulled back into an improved posture position.
- Great over bare skin.

Code	Size
7501	S: up to 60 cm
7502	M: 61-85 cm
7503	L: 86-100 cm
7504	XL: 101-120 cm
7505	XXL: 120+ cm



### Arm Sling

**Code:** OPP3189

**DVA Code:** OPP3189

- Helps immobilise & support the arm.
- Used to comfortably support a sprained or broken arm or for post surgical support.

- Extra strap offers more stabilisation to the arm & body.

AR03

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size
OPP3189S	S: 25.5-29 cm
OPP3189M	M: 29-37 cm
OPP3189L	L: 37.5-43 cm
OPP3189XL	XL: 43.5-48.5 cm



### Wrist Wrap

**Code:** OPP1083

**DVA Code:** OPP1083

- Helps relieve pain through pressure on injured wrists.
- Helps treatment & prevention of injury.

- Retains warmth, which may aid & speed up recovery period.

AR03

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size	Hand
OPP1083	One size fits all	Universal



### Tennis Elbow Brace

**Code:** OPP1080

**DVA Code:** OPP1080

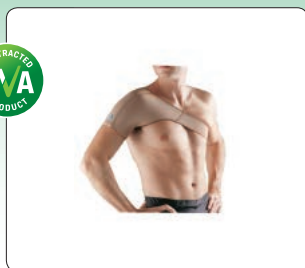
- Provides full support of elbow region while providing relief of the tendon insertion.

- Adjustable compression strap reduces tension in wrist & finger extensors during gripping.

AR03

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size
OPP1080S	S: 23-25.5 cm
OPP1080M	M: 26-28 cm
OPP1080L	L: 28.5-31 cm
OPP1080XL	XL: 31-33.5 cm



### Shoulder Support

**Code:** OPP1072

**DVA Code:** OPP1072

- Provides compression & support to the shoulder.
- Therapeutic warmth for the shoulder & upper arm.

- Offers support & protection.

AR03

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size
OPP1072S	S: 83-93.5 cm
OPP1072M	M: 94-103.5 cm
OPP1072L	L: 104-114 cm
OPP1072XL	XL: 114.5-126 cm

**NH Deluxe Wrist Brace****Code: 2503****DVA Code: 2503**

- Deluxe elastic wrist brace with tab adjustment straps and thumb anchor to minimise brace movement.
- Anatomically shaped.

**AR03**  
**Approved Providers: Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S**

- Compressive & adjustable.
- Features a Thumb strap anchor.
- Fits left or right hand.

Code	Size
2501	S: up to 16.5 cm
2502	M: 16.5-19 cm
2503	L: 19 plus cm

**NH Deluxe Wrist Splint****Code: 2604****DVA Code: 2604**

- Contoured support for weak, injured wrists.
- Plantar splint to minimize wrist movement.
- Orthopaedic elastic.

**AR03**  
**Approved Providers: Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S**

- Adjustable.
- Fits left or right hand.

Code	Size
2601	S: up to 16.5 cm
2602	M: 16.5-19 cm
2603	L: 19-21.5 cm
2604	XL: 22 cm plus

**NH Wrist Splint****Code: 270R4****DVA Code: 270R4**

- Elastic wrist brace with tab adjustment straps and thumb anchor to minimise brace movement.
- Anatomically shaped.
- Compressive & adjustable.

**AR03**  
**Approved Providers: Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S**

- Features a Thumb strap anchor.
- Minimizes movement.
- Fits left or right hand.

Code	Description
270R4	Wrist Splint

**Mesh Arm Sling****Code: OPP3289****DVA Code: OPP3289**

- Immobilisation & support for mild sprains/strains of the shoulder area.

**AR03**  
**Approved Providers: Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S**

- Adjustable padded strap for height adjustment.
- Thumb loop to keep hand correctly positioned.

Code	Size
OPP3289S	S: 23.5-25.5 cm
OPP3289M	M: 25.5-30.5 cm
OPP3289L	L: 31-35.5 cm
OPP3289XL	XL: 36-40.5 cm



### Wrist Support With D-Rings

**Code:** OPP3082

**DVA Code:** OPP3082

- Adjustable thumb strap through C-space.
- Includes strong metal splint & circumferential wrist strap.

- Features D-ring velcro closures.
- For left or right.

**AR03**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size	Hand
OPP3082LS	SMALL	LEFT
OPP3082LM	MEDIUM	LEFT
OPP3082LL	LARGE	LEFT
OPP3082LXL	EXTRA LARGE	LEFT

Code	Size	Hand
OPP3082RS	SMALL	RIGHT
OPP3082RM	MEDIUM	RIGHT
OPP3082RL	LARGE	RIGHT
OPP3082RXL	EXTRA LARGE	RIGHT



### NH STABILIZER STRAP ACCESSORY

**Code:** 76L4

**DVA Code:** 76L4

- CONTAINS STRAP ONLY
- Rigid strap that adheres anywhere over the sports action shoulder support.

- Apply in numerous ways.
- Simulates athletic tape application techniques.

**AR03**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Length
76L4-S	SML-MED 90cm
76L4-L	LGE-XLG 110cm



### SPORTS THERMAL SHOULDER BRACE

**Code:** 78R

**DVA Code:** 78R

- Provides soft tissue support & compression
- Helps to increase elasticity of muscles, ligaments & tendons.
- Assists to reduce soft tissue swelling.

- Hook/Loop tape closure allows for self application & adjustment.
- Wear while playing sport or during recovery.

**AR03**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Shoulder	Colour	Size
78R	Right	Beige	XS: 80 to 90 cm
78R	Right	Beige	S: 90 to 100 cm
78R	Right	Beige	M: 100 to 110 cm
78R	Right	Beige	L: 110 to 120 cm
78R	Right	Beige	XL: 120 to 130 cm
78R	Right	Black	XS: 80 to 90 cm
78R	Right	Black	S: 90 to 100 cm
78R	Right	Black	M: 100 to 110 cm
78R	Right	Black	L: 110 to 120 cm
78R	Right	Black	XL: 120 to 130 cm
78R	Left	Beige	XS: 80 to 90 cm
78R	Left	Beige	S: 90 to 100 cm
78R	Left	Beige	M: 100 to 110 cm
78R	Left	Beige	L: 110 to 120 cm
78R	Left	Beige	XL: 120 to 130 cm
78R	Left	Black	XS: 80 to 90 cm
78R	Left	Black	S: 90 to 100 cm
78R	Left	Black	M: 100 to 110 cm
78R	Left	Black	L: 110 to 120 cm
78R	Left	Black	XL: 120 to 130 cm



**Shoulder Support****Code:** LP538CP**DVA Code:** LP538CP

- Provides protection, heat and support for the shoulder.
- Adjustable hook and loop closure ensures proper fit and compression.

**AR03**  
**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, OT, P, Physio, S

- Relief of discomfort and instabilities due to injuries and chronic shoulder conditions.

Code	Size
LP538CP-S	S: 75.6-88.3cm
LP538CP-M	M: 88.3-98.4cm
LP538CP-L	L: 98.4-108.6cm
LP538CP-XL	XL: 108.6-118.7cm

## AR04 - Foot Orthoses/Orthotics

**Ankle, Foot Orthosis****Code:** PHYAFO**DVA Code:** PHYAFO

- Limits Plantar flexion.
- Indicated for foot drop, common peroneal nerve injuries.
- Full length sole.

**AR04**  
**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

- Can be adjusted for a custom fit by heating, cutting & grinding.
- Specify Left or Right.

Code	Foot	Size
MAM-28U9RXS	Right	XS
MAM-28U9RS	Right	S
MAM-28U9RM	Right	M
MAM-28U9RL	Right	L
MAM-28U9LXS	Left	XS
MAM-28U9LS	Left	S
MAM-28U9LM	Left	M
MAM-28U9LL	Left	L

**Silicone Gel Heel Spur Cushion****Code:** GCHPD**DVA Code:** GCHPD

- Provide exceptional heel support, protection & comfort.
- Superior silicone Medical Gel compound.
- Cupped heel design.
- BLUE SPOT soft centre for HEEL SPURS.

**AR04**  
**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

- Assists to dissipate shock & shear, caused by impact to the heel.
- Suits Plantar Fasciitis.

Code	Gender	Size (USA)
GCHPD-M-S	Male	S: 5 - 7
GCHPD-M-M	Male	M: 7.5 - 9.5
GCHPD-M-L	Male	L: 10 plus
GCHPD-F-S	Female	S: 6 - 8
GCHPD-F-M	Female	M: 8.5 - 10.5
GCHPD-F-L	Female	L: 11 plus



#### SILICONE GEL HEEL SPUR PADS with REMOVABLE PLUG

AR04

**Code:** GCSPD

**DVA Code:** GCSPD

- Cushions the heel while dissipating shock and shear generated by heel strike.
- Removable 'tear drop' central plug.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, LMO, O, Ost, P, Physio, Pod, S

- Allows the heel to be suspended around a supportive ring of silicone gel.
- Sits more flat & fits snugly into the heel of the shoe.
- Assist in reducing pain associated with Heel Spurs.

Code	Size (Australian)
GCSPD-S	S: 2-5 Male, 4-6 Female
GCSPD-M	M: 6-9 Male, 7-10 Female
GCSPD-L	L: 10-13 Male, 11-13+ Female

## AR08 - Lumbar Braces



#### INGUINAL HERNIA BELT

AR08

**Code:** 1704

**DVA Code:** 1704

- Double sided INGUINAL hernia supporter belt.
- Designed for LEFT or RIGHT sided inguinal hernias.
- Foam pads can be removed to suit.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S

- For prior to surgery and post operative recuperation.
- Belt can be worn while showering or swimming.
- Anatomically designed.

Code	Size
1701	S: 75-85cm
1702	M: 85-95cm
1703	L: 95-105cm



#### NH Abdominal Belt

AR08

**Code:** 1105

**DVA Code:** 1105

- Lightweight vented elastic abdominal binder.
- Use after childbirth.
- Up to 26cm width.
- Useful in cases of sagging abdomen & after surgery.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S

- Suitable to use for hiatus hernias.
- Greatly improves body shape.
- Adjustable.

Code	Size
1100	XS: 65 - 75 cm
1101	S: 75 - 85 cm
1102	M: 85 - 95 cm
1103	L: 95 - 105 cm
1104	XL: 105 - 115 cm
1105	XXL: 115 - 127cm



#### NH SACRO CYNCH ELASTIC BACK SUPPORT

AR08

**Code:** 109S4

**DVA Code:** 109S4

- Lightweight lycra lower back support that can be worn with confidence when active.
- Outer straps deliver firm compression & support.
- Cool, breathable, lightweight lycra.

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S

- Orthopaedic elastic construction.
- Medical support stays.
- DUAL layer closures.

Code	Size
109S0	XS: 65 - 75cm
109S1	S: 75 - 85cm
109S2	M: 85 - 95cm
109S3	L: 95 - 112cm
109S4	XL: 112 - 130cm
109S5	XXL: 130 - 140cm

**MCDAVID SACRO CYNCH ELASTIC BACK SUPPORT****Code: A495****DVA Code: A495**

- Lightweight ELASTIC lower back support .
- Outer straps deliver firm compression & support.
- 5 Medical support stays.
- DUAL layer closures.

- Ideal for DRIVERS or anyone using the brace for extended periods.
- Fully washable.

**AR08****Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S**

Code	Size
A491	S: 60 - 80 cm
A492	M: 67 - 105 cm
A493	L: 90 - 132 cm
A494	XL: 115 - 150 cm

**ELASTIC LUMBO SACRAL SUPPORT CORSET****Code: 1005****DVA Code: 1005**

- Lifts the belly, alleviating some pressure placed on the spine & lower back.
- Ideal in warmer climates, for people who are seated for long periods of time.

- Touch tape closure allows easy application and can be worn under clothing with confidence.
- Fully washable.

**AR08****Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S**

Code	Size
1000	XS: 55 - 65 cm
1001	S: 65 - 75 cm
1002	M: 75 - 85 cm
1003	L: 85 - 95 cm
1004	XL: 95 - 105 cm
1005	XXL: 105 - 115cm

**Deluxe Fit Sacro Cynch Belt****Code: 1054****DVA Code: 1054**

- Outer straps deliver firm compression & support.
- Upper side pull closure wraps neatly around the waist.
- Lower straps close perfectly over the hips.

- Cool, breathable, lightweight lycra.
- To fit wider hips & a narrow waist.
- Firm Orthopaedic support & compression to the lower back.

**AR08****Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S**

Code	Size
1051	S: 75 TO 85cm
1052	M: 85 TO 95cm
1053	L: 95 TO 105cm
1054	XL: 105 TO 115cm

**Sacro Lumbar Support Black****Code: OPP2261****DVA Code: OPP2261**

- Light breathable fabric.
- Extra stays provide back support.

- Compact size can be worn under clothing.

**AR08****Approved Providers: Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S**

Code	Size
OPP2261S	S: 58.5-71cm
OPP2261M	M: 71.5-84cm
OPP2261L	L: 84.5-96.5cm
OPP2261XL	XL: 97-109.5cm
OPP2261XXL	XXL: 110-122cm



### Core Stability Belt

**Code:** OPP2262

**DVA Code:** OPP2262

- Helps reduce lower back pain during pregnancy by gently lifting the abdomen.

- Belt expands to accommodate growth during various stages of pregnancy.
- Hook & loop closure for easy application.

**AR08**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size
OPP2262S	XS: 87-92cm
OPP2262M	M: 92-97cm
OPP2262L	L: 97-102cm
OPP2262XL	XL: 102-110cm
OPP2262XXL	XXL: >110cm



### Sacral Cinch Belt

**Code:** OPP2061

**DVA Code:** OPP2061

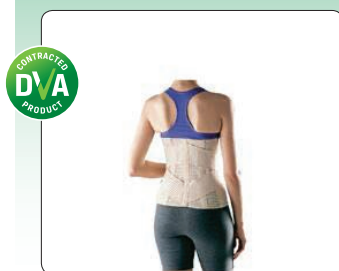
- Provides support & variable compression to the sacrum & sacroiliac region of the spine.

- Used for therapeutic or prophylactic support.
- Back height 6"/15cm.

**AR08**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size
OPP2061	One size fits all.



### Sacro Lumbar Support

**Code:** OPP2065-12

**DVA Code:** OPP2065-12

- Straps crossing at the back & fastened in the front.
- Comfortable to wear & provides excellent support.

- Four pliable supports splints at back for extra stability.
- Back height 12" /30cm.

**AR08**

**Approved Providers:** Ch, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, S

Code	Size
OPP2065-12S	S: 58.5-71cm
OPP2065-12M	M: 71.5-84cm
OPP2065-12L	L: 84.5-96.5cm
OPP2065-12XL	XL: 97-109.5cm
OPP2065-12XXL	XXL: >110cm

## AR14 - Surgical Corsets



### OPPO Abdomil Binder

**Code:** OPP2060

**DVA Code:** OPP2060

- Elastic panel construction provides support.

- Contoured to fit between waist & hips.

**AR14**

**Approved Providers:** S, LMO, RN, OT, Physio, Ch, Ost

Code	Size
OPP2060S	SMALL
OPP2060M	MEDIUM
OPP2060L	LARGE
OPP2060XL	XTRA LARGE
OPP2060XXL	XTRA XTRA LARGE

## AR19 - Ankle Foot Orthoses

AR19



### Physiomed Walker

Code: PHYWALKER

DVA Code: PHYWALKER

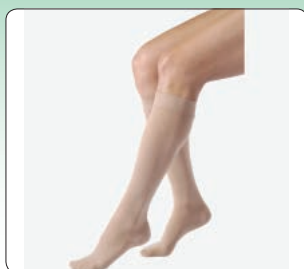
- Contoured strut design ensures a better fit.
- Shock absorbing sole reduces impact from the heel strike to improve comfort during ambulation.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, O, Ost, OT, P, Physio, Pod, S

- Rocker bottom is low & wide to help promote a natural gait & increase stability.

Code	Size (USA)
PHYWALKER-S	S: 4.5-7 (Male);6-8 (Female)
PHYWALKER-M	M: 7.5-10 (Male);8.5-11 (Female)
PHYWALKER-L	L: 10.5-12 (Male);11.5-13(Female)

## AR22 - Compression Garments



### Jobst Relief

Code: 11462

- Relief from tired, aching legs and discomfort associated with varicose veins.
- Applies sustained, graduated compression assisting blood flow back to the heart by improving the function of the veins.
- Lightweight, comfortable and highly effective.
- Seamless circular knitted for a soft, silky look.

Code	Description
114620A	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - Small
114621A	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - Medium
114622A	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - Large
114623A	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - X Large
78042-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Small
78043-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Medium
78044-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Large
78045-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - X Large
114625A	Open Toe Knee High 20-30 - Small
114626A	Open Toe Knee High 20-30 - Medium
114627A	Open Toe Knee High 20-30 - Large
114628A	Open Toe Knee High 20-30 - X Large
78042-08	Open Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Small
78043-08	Open Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Medium
78044-08	Open Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Large
78045-08	Open Toe Thigh High 20-30 - X Large

Code	Description
114630A	Closed Toe Knee High 30-40 - Small
114631A	Closed Toe Knee High 30-40 - Medium
114632A	Closed Toe Knee High 30-40 - Large
114633A	Closed Toe Knee High 30-40 X Large
78059-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 30-40 - Small
78047-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 30-40 - Medium
78048-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 30-40 - Large
78049-09	Closed Toe Thigh High 30-40 - X Large
114635A	Open Toe Knee High 30-40 - Small
114636A	Open Toe Knee High 30-40 - Medium
114637A	Open Toe Knee High 30-40 Large
114638	Open Toe Knee High 30-40 X Large
78059-08	Open Toe Thigh High 30-40 - Small
78047-08	Open Toe Thigh High 30-40 - Medium
78048-08	Open Toe Thigh High 30-40 - Large
78049-08	Open Toe Thigh High 30-40 - X Large



### Jobst Ultra Sheer Stockings

**Code: 75165**

**DVA Code: 75242-21**

- Reciprocated heel and toe for better fit and durability.
- Nylon and spandex yarns combined with a silicone blend softener for easier donning and comfort.

- Lightweight, comfortable and highly effective in optimizing leg health.
- Seamless circular knitted for a soft, silky look and comfortable feel.

**AR22**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description
75165-25	Closed Toe Knee High 15-20 - Small
75166-25	Closed Toe Knee High 15-20 - Medium
75167-25	Closed Toe Knee High 15-20 Large
75168-25	Closed Toe Knee High 15-20 - X Large
75169-04	Closed Toe Thigh High 15-20 - Small
75170-04	Closed Toe Thigh High 15-20 - Medium
75171-04	Closed Toe Thigh High 15-20 - Large
75172-04	Closed Toe Thigh High 15-20 - X Large

Code	Description
75201-19	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - Small
75202-19	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - Medium
75203-19	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - Large
75204-19	Closed Toe Knee High 20-30 - X Large
75205-23	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Small
75206-23	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Medium
75207-23	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - Large
75208-23	Closed Toe Thigh High 20-30 - X Large



### Jobst 15-20 Compression Stockings

**Code: 75169-04**

**DVA Code: 75169-04**

- Seamless circular knitted for a soft, silky look and comfortable feel. Reciprocated heel and toe for better fit and durability.
- Nylon and spandex yarns combined with a silicone blend softener.
- Specify Colour: Natural, Honey, Suntan, Espresso, Classic Black, Navy and Anthracite (Grey).

**AR22**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size/Style
75169-04	Small - Thigh
75170-04	Medium - Thigh
75171-04	Large - Thigh
75172-04	XLarge - Thigh

Code	Size/Style
75165-25	Small - Knee
75166-25	Medium - Knee
75167-25	Large - Knee
75168-25	XLarge - Knee



### Jobst Ultrasheer Knee High Stockings

**Code: 12147etc**

**DVA Code: 12147**

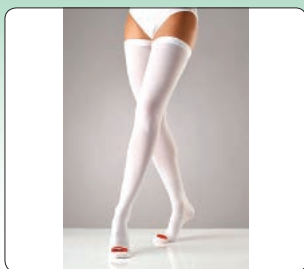
- JOBST Ultra Sheer is the sheerest compression stocking available. Lightweight, comfortable and highly effective in optimizing leg health.
- Easy to wear.
- Seamless circular knitted for a soft, silky look and comfortable feel.
- Reciprocated heel and toe for better fit and durability.
- Nylon and spandex yarns combined with a silicone blend softener for easier donning and comfort.
- Maternity styles provide a little "extra" for the mother-to-be.
- Available in 15-20mmhg, 20-30mmhg, 30-40mmhg

**AR22**

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Size	Style
75241-21	Small	Below Knee
75242-21	Medium	Below Knee
75243-21	Large	Below Knee
75244-21	Extra Large	Below Knee
75245-04	Small	Thigh High
75246-04	Medium	Thigh High
75247-04	Large	Thigh High
75248-04	Extra Large	Thigh High





### OAPL Compression Stockings

**Code: 41028A**

- Inspection opening on the top of the toes.
- Stocking provides a Heel pocket.
- Lightweight construction.
- Contoured stocking.
- New Bariatric sizing.
- Available in Black and White only.

Code	Description	Colour
41028A	Small/Regular Thigh High	Black
41028C	Medium/Regular Thigh High	Black
41028E	Large/Regular Thigh High	Black
41028G	X Large/Regular Thigh High	Black
41028B	Small/Long Thigh High	Black
41028D	Medium/Long Thigh High	Black
41028F	Large/Long Thigh High	Black
41028H	X Large/Long Thigh High	Black
41028A	Small/Regular Thigh High	White
41028A	Medium/Regular Thigh High	White
41028A	Large/Regular Thigh High	White
41028A	X Large/Regular Thigh High	White
41028A	Small/Long Thigh High	White
41028A	Medium/Long Thigh High	White
41028A	Large/Long Thigh High	White
41028A	X Large/Long Thigh High	White

Code	Description	Colour
41031A	Small/Regular Knee High	Black
41031C	Medium/Regular Knee High	Black
41031E	Large/Regular Knee High	Black
41031G	X Large/Regular Knee High	Black
41031B	Small/Long Knee High	Black
41031D	Medium/Long Knee High	Black
41031F	Large/Long Knee High	Black
41031H	X Large/Long Knee High	Black
41031A	Small/Regular Knee High	White
41031A	Medium/Regular Knee High	White
41031A	Large/Regular Knee High	White
41031A	X Large/Regular Knee High	White
41031A	Small/Long Knee High	White
41031A	Medium/Long Knee High	White
41031A	Large/Long Knee High	White
41031A	X Large/Long Knee High	White

## AR28 - Hip Protectors



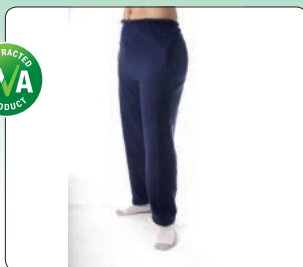
### Hip Protectors

**Code: UPC**

- Hip Protectors unisex underwear pockets.
- For male and female.
- Shields either sewn in or removable.
- Comfortable cotton / elastane.
- White only.
- 7 sizes (see sizing chart).

Code	Size	Unisex/Mens
UPC-XXS	XXSMALL	UNISEX
UPC-XS	XSMALL	UNISEX
UPC-S	SMALL	UNISEX
UPC-M	MEDIUM	UNISEX
UPC-L	LARGE	UNISEX
UPC-XL	XLARGE	UNISEX
UPC-XXL	XXLARGE	UNISEX
MPC-XXS	XXSMALL	MENS
MPC-XS	XSMALL	MENS
MPC-S	SMALL	MENS
MPC-M	MEDIUM	MENS
MPC-L	LARGE	MENS
MPC-XL	XLARGE	MENS
MPC-XXL	XXLARGE	MENS

Code	Size	Unisex Sewn In
USIC-XXS	XXSMAL	Unisex Sewn In
USIC-XS	XSMALL	Unisex Sewn In
USIC-S	SMALL	Unisex Sewn In
USIC-M	MEDIUM	Unisex Sewn In
USIC-L	LARGE	Unisex Sewn In
USIC-XL	XLARGE	Unisex Sewn In
USIC-XXL	XXLARGE	Unisex Sewn In



### Hip Protectors uni sex track pants pockets

**Code: UPT-XL 145**

**DVA Code: UPT-XL 145**

- Hip Protectors uni sex track pants pockets
- For male and female.
- Shields removable only.
- Comfortable polar fleece. Charcoal grey only.
- 5 sizes

**AR28**

**Approved Providers: RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO**

Code	Size
UPT-XS 145	XS 65-75cm
UPT-S 145	S 75-85cm
UPT-M 145	M 85-95cm
UPT-L 145	L 95-110cm
UPT-XL 145	XL 105-120cm

AR28

**Hip Saver Slim Fit****Code: HS SF PO MXS****DVA Code: HS SF PO MXS**

- Soft, thin (13mm) pads, tapered for protection with style
- Ultra-soft breathable polycotton-spandex for comfort.

**Approved Providers: RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO**

- Comfortable enough to wear 24 hours a day - even when sleeping.
- Fully machine washable.

Code	Description	Included	Size
HS SF PO MXS	Pant only	1 pant only (pads not included)	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS SF PO MS	Pant only	1 pant only (pads not included)	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS SF PO MM	Pant only	1 pant only (pads not included)	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS SF PO ML	Pant only	1 pant only (pads not included)	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS SF PO MXL	Pant only	1 pant only (pads not included)	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS SF PO MXXL	Pant only	1 pant only (pads not included)	XXL - 128cm to 146cm
HS SF HC MXS	High Compliance	1 pant with hip pads sewn in	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS SF HC MS	High Compliance	1 pant with hip pads sewn in	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS SF HC MM	High Compliance	1 pant with hip pads sewn in	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS SF HC ML	High Compliance	1 pant with hip pads sewn in	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS SF HC MXL	High Compliance	1 pant with hip pads sewn in	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS SF HC MXXL	High Compliance	1 pant with hip pads sewn in	XXL - 128cm to 146cm
HS SF SK MXS	Starter Kit	3 pants and 1 set of removable hip pads	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS SF SK MS	Starter Kit	3 pants and 1 set of removable hip pads	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS SF SK MM	Starter Kit	3 pants and 1 set of removable hip pads	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS SF SK ML	Starter Kit	3 pants and 1 set of removable hip pads	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS SF SK MXL	Starter Kit	3 pants and 1 set of removable hip pads	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS SF SK MXXL	Starter Kit	3 pants and 1 set of removable hip pads	XXL - 128cm to 146cm
HS SF VHCP MXS	Veteran High Compliance Pack	6 pants with hip pads sewn in	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS SF VHCP MS	Veteran High Compliance Pack	6 pants with hip pads sewn in	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS SF VHCP MM	Veteran High Compliance Pack	6 pants with hip pads sewn in	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS SF VHCP ML	Veteran High Compliance Pack	6 pants with hip pads sewn in	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS SF VHCP MXL	Veteran High Compliance Pack	6 pants with hip pads sewn in	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS SF VHCP MXXL	Veteran High Compliance Pack	6 pants with hip pads sewn in	XXL - 128cm to 146cm
HS SF VK2 MXS	Veterans Kit 2	6 pants and 2 sets of removable hip pads	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS SF VK2 MS	Veterans Kit 2	6 pants and 2 sets of removable hip pads	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS SF VK2 MM	Veterans Kit 2	6 pants and 2 sets of removable hip pads	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS SF VK2 ML	Veterans Kit 2	6 pants and 2 sets of removable hip pads	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS SF VK2 MXL	Veterans Kit 2	6 pants and 2 sets of removable hip pads	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS SF VK2 MXXL	Veterans Kit 2	6 pants and 2 sets of removable hip pads	XXL - 128cm to 146cm

AR28

**Hip Saver Slim Fit High Compliance Tailbone Protection****Code: HS SF HC TP MXS****DVA Code: HS SF HC TP MXS**

- 1 pant with hip and tailbone protecting pads permanently sewn in.
- Soft, thin (13mm) pads, tapered for protection with style.

**Approved Providers: RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO**

- Ultra-soft breathable polycotton-spandex.
- Comfortable enough to wear 24 hours a day.

Code	Size
HS SF HC TP MXS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS SF HC TP MS	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS SF HC TP MM	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS SF HC TP ML	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS SF HC TP MXL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS SF HC TP MXXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Quick-change Veterans Kit 2

**Code:** HS QC VK2 MXS

**DVA Code:** HS QC VK2 MXS

- 6 pants only and 2 sets of removable interchangeable hip protecting pads.

- Snap down panel that enables quick pad and diaper changes without having to pull the brief down.
- Allows pads and diapers to be easily changed.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Size
HS QC VK2 MXS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS QC VK2 MS	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS QC VK2 MM	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS QC VK2 ML	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS QC VK2 MXL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS QC VK2 MXXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Quick-change Vet High Compliance Pack

**Code:** HS QC VHCP MXS

**DVA Code:** HS QC VHCP MXS

- 6 pants with hip protecting pads permanently sewn in.
- Snap down panel that enables quick pad and diaper changes without having to pull the brief down

- Allows pads and diapers to be easily changed while the wearer is standing or lying down.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Size
HS QC VHCP MXS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS QC VHCP MS	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS QC VHCP MM	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS QC VHCP ML	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS QC VHCP MXL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS QC VHCP MXXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Quick-change Pant Only

**Code:** HS QC PO MXS

**DVA Code:** HS QC PO MXS

- 1 pant only for holding hip protecting pads. (hip protecting pads not included).

- Snap down panel that enables quick pad and diaper changes without having to pull the brief down.
- Allows pads and diapers to be easily changed.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Size
HS QC PO MXS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS QC PO MS	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS QC PO MM	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS QC PO ML	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS QC PO MXL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS QC PO MXXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Quick-change High Compliance Tailbone Protection

**Code:** HS QC HC TP XS

**DVA Code:** HS QC HC TP XS

- 1 pant with hip and tailbone protecting pads permanently sewn in.
- All the features of Hip Saver Nursing Home briefs.

- Snap down panel that enables quick pad and diaper changes.
- Allows pads and diapers to be easily changed while standing or lying down.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Size
HS QC HC TP XS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS QC HC TP S	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS QC HC TP M	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS QC HC TP L	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS QC HC TP XL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS QC HC TP XXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Quick-change High Compliance

**Code:** HS QC HC MXS

**DVA Code:** HS QC HC MXS

- 1 pant with hip protecting pads permanently sewn in.
- Snap down panel that enables quick pad and diaper changes without having to pull the brief down.

- Allows pads and diapers to be easily changed while the wearer is standing or lying down.

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

AR28

Code	Size
HS QC HC MXS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS QC HC MS	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS QC HC MM	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS QC HC ML	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS QC HC MXL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS QC HC MXXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Open-Bottom Veterans Kit 2

**Code:** HS OB VK2 XS

**DVA Code:** HS OB VK2 XS

- 6 pants and 2 sets of removable interchangeable hip protecting pads.
- Hip protection that can be worn close to the body with confidence.

- Latex-free and contains no skin irritants.
- Ultra soft breathable polycotton-spandex allows for a smooth, comfortable fit.

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

AR28

Code	Size
HS OB VK2 XS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS OB VK2 S	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS OB VK2 M	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS OB VK2 L	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS OB VK2 XL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS OB VK2 XXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Open Bottom Vet High Comp Pack

**Code:** HS OB VHCP XS

**DVA Code:** HS OB VHCP XS

- 6 pants with 2 sets of hip protecting pads.
- Hip protection that can be worn close to the body with confidence.

- Latex-free and contains no skin irritants.
- Ultra soft breathable polycotton-spandex allows for a smooth, comfortable fit.

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

AR28

Code	Size
HS OB VHCP XS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS OB VHCP S	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS OB VHCP M	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS OB VHCP L	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS OB VHCP XL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS OB VHCP XXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Open-Bottom Starter Kit

**Code:** HS OB SK XS

**DVA Code:** HS OB SK XS

- 3 pants and 1 set of removable interchangeable hip protecting pads.
- Hip protection that can be worn close to the body with confidence.

- Latex-free and contains no skin irritants.
- Ultra soft breathable polycotton-spandex allows for a smooth, comfortable fit.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Size
HS OB SK XS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS OB SK S	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS OB SK M	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS OB SK L	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS OB SK XL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS OB SK XXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Open-Bottom Pant Only

**Code:** HS OB PO XS

**DVA Code:** HS OB PO XS

- Holds hip protecting pads. (hip protecting pads not included)
- Hip protection that can be worn close to the body with confidence.

- Latex-free and contains no skin irritants.
- Ultra soft breathable polycotton-spandex allows for a smooth, comfortable fit.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Size
HS OB PO XS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS OB PO S	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS OB PO M	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS OB PO L	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS OB PO XL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS OB PO XXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Open-Bottom High Compliance

**Code:** HS OB HC XS

**DVA Code:** HS OB HC XS

- Hip protecting pads permanently sewn in.
- Hip protection that can be worn close to the body with confidence.

- Latex-free and contains no skin irritants.
- Ultra soft breathable polycotton-spandex allows for a smooth, comfortable fit.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Size
HS OB HC XS	XS - 70cm to 81cm
HS OB HC S	S - 82cm to 92cm
HS OB HC M	M - 93cm to 102cm
HS OB HC L	L - 103cm to 114cm
HS OB HC XL	XL - 115cm to 127cm
HS OB HC XXL	XXL - 128cm to 146cm



### Hip Saver Nursing Home Style

**Code:** HS NH HC MXS

**DVA Code:** HS NH HC MXS

- Durable, breathable polycotton-spandex brief.
- Ample leg openings for easy dressing and toileting.
- Soft, thin protective hip pads.

- Fits easily over diapers, accommodates incontinence pads.
- Can be worn 24 hours a day - comfortable to sleep in.

AR28

**Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Description	Includes
HSNHHC	HipSaver Nursing Home High Compliance	1 Pants with sewn in hip pads
HSNHSC	HipSaver Nursing Home Starter Kit	3 Pants with 1 pairs removable hip pads
HSNHVK2	HipSaver Nursing Home Veterans Kit 2	6 Pants with 2 pairs removable hip pads
HSNHVHCP	HipSaver Nursing Home Veterans High Compliance Pack	6 Pants with hip pads sewn in
HSNHHCPT	HipSaver Nursing Home High Compliance with tailbone pad	1 Pants with sewn in hip and tailbone pads
HSNHPO	HipSaver Pants Only	1 Replacement pants with no pads



**Hip Protector Shield soft dimpled silicone solid****Code:** HCHSHIELDS**DVA Code:** HCHSHIELDS

- Soft dimpled silicone solid. One size fits all. Superior area of coverage. Virtually indestructible. Available covered or

uncovered.

**AR28****Approved Providers:** RN, Physio, S, OT, LMO

Code	Covered
HCHSHIELDS-CO	Yes
HCHSHIELDS-UN	No

**AR29 - Limb Protectors****DermaSaver Forearm Tube****Code:** DS FT #**DVA Code:** DS FT #

- Two layers of soft, lightweight MicroSpring Textile™ form a loose-fitting tube that stays in place to protect fragile skin.
- Microfilaments allow air-flow and moisture transfer.

- Simply slip the tube over the arm.
- Won't slip down or bunch up.

**AR29****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size	Forearm Circ
DS FT XS	XS	5"-7"
DS FT S	S	7"-10"
DS FT M	M	10"-12"
DS FT L	L	12"-15"
DS FT XL	XL	15"-18"

**DermaSaver Elbow Tube****Code:** DS ET #**DVA Code:** DS ET #

- Two layers of soft, lightweight MicroSpring Textile™ form a loose-fitting tube that stays in place to protect fragile skin.
- Micro-filaments allow air-flow and moisture transfer.

- Simply slip the tube over the elbow.
- Unique tapered construction holds the tube in place.
- Won't slip down or bunch up.

**AR29****Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Size	Forearm Circ
DS ET XS	XS	5"-7"
DS ET S	S	7"-10"
DS ET M	M	10"-12"
DS ET L	L	12"-15"
DS ET XL	XL	15"-18"



### DermaSaver Arm Tube

**Code:** DSAT#

**DVA Code:** DSAT#

- Two layers of soft, lightweight MicroSpring Textile™ form a loose-fitting tube that stays in place to protect fragile skin.
- Microfilaments allow air-flow and moisture transfer.

- Simply slip the tube over the arm.
- Won't slip down or bunch up.

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

AR29

Code	Size	Forearm Circ
DSATXS	XS	5"-7"
DSATS	S	7"-10"
DSATM	M	10"-12"
DSATL	L	12"-15"
DSATXL	XL	15"-18"



### DermaSaver Leg Tubes

**Code:** DS LT XS

**DVA Code:** DS LT XS

- Slip on - no hook and loop fasteners or tight fitting spandex.
- Self-supporting - will not bunch up or slip down.
- Fully washable and dryable.

- Also available with double protection for knee.
- Shin-knee tube is for residents in wheelchairs only.
- Measure around the widest part of the calf.

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

AR29

Code	Description	Leg Circumference
DSLTXS	DermaSaver Leg Tube XSMALL	180 - 230mm
DSLTS	DermaSaver Leg Tube SMALL	230 - 300mm
DSLTM	DermaSaver Leg Tube MEDIUM	300 - 380mm
DSLTL	DermaSaver Leg Tube LARGE	380 - 480mm
DSLTXL	DermaSaver Leg Tube XLARGE	480 - 580mm
DSLTDKXS	DermaSaver Double Knee Leg Tube XSMALL	180 - 230mm
DSLTDKS	DermaSaver Double Knee Leg Tube SMALL	230 - 300mm
DSLTDKM	DermaSaver Double Knee Leg Tube MEDIUM	300 - 380mm
DSLTDKL	DermaSaver Double Knee Leg Tube LARGE	380 - 480mm
DSLTDKXL	DermaSaver Double Knee Leg Tube XLARGE	480 - 580mm
DSSKTXS	DermaSaver Shin - Knee Tube XSMALL	180 - 230mm
DSSKTS	DermaSaver Shin - Knee Tube SMALL	230 - 300mm
DSSKTM	DermaSaver Shin - Knee Tube MEDIUM	300 - 380mm
DSSKTL	DermaSaver Shin - Knee Tube LARGE	380 - 480mm
DSSKTXL	DermaSaver Shin - Knee Tube XLARGE	480 - 580mm
DSKTXS	DermaSaver Knee Tube XSMALL	180 - 230mm
DSKTS	DermaSaver Knee Tube SMALL	230 - 300mm
DSKTM	DermaSaver Knee Tube MEDIUM	300 - 380mm
DSKTL	DermaSaver Knee Tube LARGE	380 - 480mm
DSKTXL	DermaSaver Knee Tube XLARGE	480 - 580mm
DSSTXS	DermaSaver Shin Tube XSMALL	180 - 230mm
DSSTS	DermaSaver Shin Tube SMALL	230 - 300mm
DSSTM	DermaSaver Shin Tube MEDIUM	300 - 380mm
DSSTL	DermaSaver Shin Tube LARGE	380 - 480mm
DSSTXL	DermaSaver Shin Tube XLARGE	480 - 580mm
DSASCXS	DermaSaver Amputee Stump Cover XSMALL	180 - 230mm
DSASCXS	DermaSaver Amputee Stump Cover SMALL	230 - 300mm
DSASCM	DermaSaver Amputee Stump Cover MEDIUM	300 - 380mm
DSASCL	DermaSaver Amputee Stump Cover LARGE	380 - 480mm
DSASCXL	DermaSaver Amputee Stump Cover XLARGE	480 - 580mm



### DermaSaver Ankle Bumper

**Code:** DS AB S

**DVA Code:** DS AB S

- 3 layers of MicroSpring textile wrap around the ankle to protect the malleoli.

- Measure around the widest part of the ankle bone.

**Approved Providers:** LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

AR29

Code	Description	Ankle Measurement
DSABM	DermaSaver Ankle Bumper (Medium)	23-28cm
DSABS	DermaSaver Ankle Bumper (Small)	Less than 23cm
DSABL	DermaSaver Ankle Bumper (Large)	28-33cm
DSABXL	DermaSaver Ankle Bumper (Extra Large)	33cm or Larger

**DermaSaver Heel Protector with Toe Cover****AR29****Code: DS DB XS****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****DVA Code: DS DB**

- Five layers of MicroSpring Textile cushion covers the heel and ankle bones while two layers protect the foot and toes.
- Covers the entire foot and malleolus.
- Measure centimetres from heel to toe.

Code	Description	Heel to Toe
DSHPTCS	DermaSaver Heel Protector Small	180 - 220mm
DSHPTCM	DermaSaver Heel Protector Medium	220 - 280mm
DSHPTCL	DermaSaver Heel Protector Large	280 - 330mm

**DermaSaver Stay-Put Heel Protector****AR29****Code: DS HP XS****Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****DVA Code: DS HP**

- Five layers of MicroSpring Textile cover the heel to reduce pressure and friction on the heel and malleolus.
- Unique design keeps the heel protector from rolling around or slipping off the foot.
- Comfortable enough to wear all day and all night.
- Can be worn while walking.

Code	Description	Heel-Toe Measurement
DSHPS	DermaSaver Heel Protector Small	Under 300mm
DSHPM	DermaSaver Heel Protector Medium	300 - 370mm
DSHPL	DermaSaver Heel Protector Large	370 - 390mm
DSHPXL	DermaSaver Heel Protector XLarge	Over 390mm

# BPM, Medical info Jewellery

## AS01 - Blood Pressure Monitor



### Omron HEM7200 Deluxe BP Monitor

**Code:** HEM7200

**DVA Code:** HEM7200

- The Omron is an intellisense monitor that is equipped with bio-information sensing technology for accuracy, comfort, and ease of use. With the personalised inflation and deflation rate, there is no pain or discomfort during measurement.
- Simple and easy to use, the Omron HEM-7200 Deluxe with one touch operation takes the hassle out of taking your blood pressure. With a 60 reading memory with date and time and Blood Pressure Level Indicator, the Omron HEM-7200 is the perfect companion for those people wanting to monitor their blood pressure at home.
- Features:
  - Clinically proven accuracy
  - Fully automatic inflation

- Simple one-touch operation
- Blood Pressure Level Indicator
- Detects irregular heartbeat
- Detects body movement for more accurate measurement
- Memory for 60 sets of readings with date and time
- Displays average of last three readings taken within last 10 minutes
- Dual memory scroll keys
- Flexible fan shaped cuff
- Cuff size 22-32cm
- Carry bag included
- Optional AC adapter

AS01

Approved Providers: S, LMO,



### Omron HEM7211 Premium BP Monitor

**Code:** HEM7211

**DVA Code:** HEM7211

- The Omron HEM-7211Premium Blood Pressure Monitor with IntellisenseTechnology provides the assurance of fast, reliable, comfortable and accurate Blood Pressure measurements with loads of extra features.
- For people with high blood pressure. Consult your doctor to evaluate the readings. Check your device periodically for accuracy.
- Features:
  - Dual Check System
  - Cuff Wrapping Guide
  - Guaranteed measurements with Intellisense technology

- Simple one-touch operation
- 90 reading memory with date and time
- Displays the average of the last 3 readings
- Detects irregular heart beat
- Detects body movement
- Dual memory scroll keys
- Long Battery Life – 1500 readings with new alkaline batteries
- Flexible fan shaped cuff
- Carry bag included
- Cuff size 22-32cm
- Optional AC adapter

AS01

Approved Providers: S, LMO,



### Omron M3 Manual BP Monitor

**Code:** omronM3

**DVA Code:** omronM3

- The Omron M3 manual blood pressure monitor uses oscillometric method of blood pressure measurement. This means the monitor detects your blood's movement through

your brachial artery and converts the movements into digital reading. An oscillometric monitor does not need a stethoscope so the monitor is easy to use.

AS01

Approved Providers: S, LMO,

**Omron SEM1 Basic BP Monitor****Code: SEM1****DVA Code: SEM1**

- Omron Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor - Model SEM-1

**AS01****Approved Providers: S, LMO,**

## AS16 - Medical Bracelet/Pendant

**Bracelet****Code: 256942****DVA Code: 256942**

- MedicAlert bracelet, made custom to suite individual needs.
- Comes in gold or silver with a chain bracelet.
- Can have persons details and any allergies or conditions engraved onto it.

**AS16****Approved Providers: LMO, S, RN**

Code	Type	Emblem Width	Emblem Height	Chain Length
256942	Silver	42mm	23mm	190mm, 210mm, or 230mm
256942	Gold	35mm	20mm	170mm, 190mm, or 210mm

# I.V Stand & Palliative Care Consumables

## AT12 - Drip Stand



### I.V Pole 2 Hook

**Code:** PCIVPOLE

**DVA Code:** PCIVPOLE

- The Peak Care IV stands are designed to provide durability and easy movement in a variety of patient-care settings. double

circular hooks for solution suspension.

**AT12**

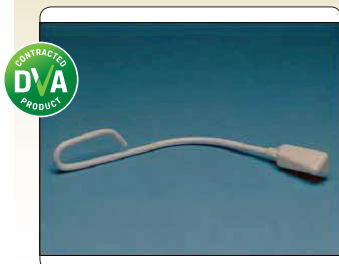
**Approved Providers:** LMO, S, RN, OT



# Dressing, Grooming & Personal Hygiene

## AU01 - Bottom Wiper

AU01



### Bottom Wiper

Code: 250025

DVA Code: 250025

- A bottom wiper with a moulded plastic head.
- Recessed serrations to grip the paper.
- Designed to be used from the front.

Approved Providers: OT, LMO, RN, S, Physio

- The folding version folds into three for easier storage.
- Folding and non folding versions available.

Code	Description	Length	Folded Length	Weight
250025	Bottom Wiper Folding	265mm	120mm	80g
AA2650	Bottom Wiper	265mm	-	70g

## AU02 - Button Hook



### Button Hook/Zip Pull

Code: 250042

- Button Hook and zip pull combination.
- Helps make dressing and undressing simpler with two different ends to fasten buttons and zips.

Code	Description	Length
250042	Button Hook Zip Pull	235mm

AU02



### Button Hook - Contoured

Code: 250035

DVA Code: 250035

- A shaped stainless steel wire which assists one handed dressing.

Approved Providers: OT, LMO, RN, S, Physio

- Passing through the button hole and over the button to grip the thread.
- It is pulled through with a twisting motion.

Code	Description	Length
250035	Button Hook	225mm

## AU03 - Denture Brush with Suction Cup



### Brush - Denture Suction

**Code: 250031**

**DVA Code: 250031**

- Brush mounted onto two rubber suckers.
- Attaches to smooth porous surfaces eg. sinks, tiles.

**AU03**

**Approved Providers: OT, LMO, RN, S, LDO, Physio**

- Allows one handed cleaning of nails, dentures, vegetables etc.

Code	Description	Length	Width	Weight
250031	Denture Brush	104mm	42mm	50g

## AU04 - Dressing Stick



### Dressing Stick

**Code: 250140**

**DVA Code: 250140**

- Wooden dressing stick.
- Has a rubber tip at one end.
- Special double wire hook at the other end.

**AU04**

**Approved Providers: OT, LMO, RN, S, Physio**

- Is used to pull on or push off garments that cannot be reached - E.g. socks.

Code	Description	Length	Weight
250140	Dressing Stick	520mm	236g
PC10831	Dressing Stick	520mm	236g

## AU08 - Long Handled Comb/Brush



### Brush/Comb - Long Handled

**Code: 250030**

**DVA Code: 250030**

- Allows user to reach behind their head to comb their hair.
- Handle has a push-on extension piece and hinged end piece which holds the comb or brush and has two different angled positions.

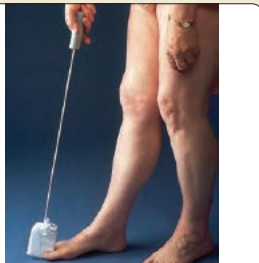
**AU08**

**Approved Providers: OT, LMO, RN, S, Physio**

- When not in use, the comb or brush folds back into the handle.

Code	Description	Length Extended	Length Folded
250030	Brush Long Handle	460mm	235mm
250045	Comb Fine Homecraft	460mm	235mm
250050	Comb Style Homecraft	460mm	235mm

## AU10 - Long Handled Toe Wiper



### Toe Washer - 71cm

**Code:** 250825

**DVA Code:** 250825

- Flat wire frame covered in a white towelling pad for washing between the toes.

**AU10**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

- A long stem with a plastic built-up handle.
- Two pads included.

Code	Description	Length
250825	Toe Washer	710mm
A722702	Replacement Pads	-



### Long handled sponge

**Code:** AA1831CY

**DVA Code:** AA1831CY

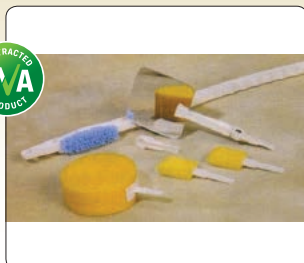
- Sponges mounted onto white plastic handles.
- Can be customized with a heat gun and bent to the desired angle.

**AU10**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

- Sponges are treated with an anti-bacterial agent which prolongs their life.

Code	Description	Length
AA1831CY	Long Handle Sponge	572mm
AA1831C	Long Handle with Sheepskin Pad	572mm



### Dr Josephs Diabetic Foot Kit

**Code:** A722700

**DVA Code:** A722700

- A diabetic foot kit which includes a long handled brush with an adjustable mirror and two small sponges.

**AU10**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

- Accessories snap onto a handle.
- Includes a wrist strap.

Code	Description	Length
A722700	Diabetic Foot Kit	560mm

## AU13 - Donning /Doffing Aids



### Ezy-As Compression Stocking Applicators

**Code:** EzyAsS

**DVA Code:** EzyAsS

- Reduce effort and pain when applying compression garments to both arms and legs.
- Designed to be used both by patients on their own or by carers.

**AU13**

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

- Stocking is fed onto the gutter, held in place by side notches, slipped over foot, then pulled into place.

Code	Description	Calf/Arm Circumference	Length	Width
EzyAsS	Stocking Applicator Small	280-350mm	140mm	140mm
EzyAsM	Stocking Applicator Medium	320-400mm	140mm	140mm
EzyAsL	Stocking Applicator Large	380-470mm	175mm	140mm
Ezyandles	Stocking Applicator Handles	-	270mm	210mm



### Medi Buttler

**Code:** ES80

**DVA Code:** ES80

- The movement is simple to perform and does not require much strength.
- The user decides how quickly the movement is performed.
- Can be used by both left and right handed users.
- It can also be used as a shoe horn.

AU13

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

Code	Description	Length
250004	Buttler Off Aid	545mm



### Stocking Applicator One Size

**Code:** 3472

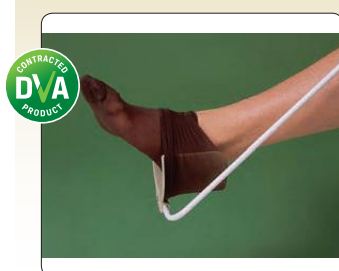
**DVA Code:** 3472

- Applies support hosiery quickly and evenly.
- Multiple grooves catch the stocking preventing it from falling off.
- Pull the stocking over the shell, insert foot and pull the cord up the leg.
- One size fits most.

AU13

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

Code	Description	Size
3472	Stocking Applicator	One Size Fits Most



### Sock Aid - Brevetti

**Code:** 250635

**DVA Code:** 250635

- Particularly useful to aid putting on socks but can also be used for stockings.
- Plastic collar or gutter for holding the garment at one end.
- Plastic shoehorn with a notch for easy sock removal at the other end.
- Two ends are connected by a steel tube.

AU13

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

Code	Description	Length	Width
250635	Stocking Aid	737mm	386g



### Jobst Stocking Donner

**Code:** 110913

**DVA Code:** 110913

- Designed to make that task easier and is ideal for use with all JOBST Medical Leg Wear including Ultra Sheer, JOBST for Men and Relief.
- Designed for Patient ease.
- Reduces bending.
- Simple to use.
- Lightweight construction.

AU13

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

Code	Description	Size
110913	Stocking Donner	One Size Fits Most



### Terry Cloth Sock Aid

**Code:** A7273

**DVA Code:** A7273

- Plastic sock aid makes sock application easy.
- Slits in the flexible plastic core allow bending around the heel.
- Inside is lined with nylon, reducing friction.
- Outside is lined with Terry Cloth to hold the sock firmly until it is on the foot.
- Pulling tabs allow one-handed application.

AU13

**Approved Providers:** OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio

Code	Description	Length	Weight
A7273	Sock Aid	230mm	73g

**Medi Butler Off****Code: 6900362****DVA Code: 6900362**

- Long handled.
- Assists with the removal of compression stockings, socks and normal pantyhose.

**Approved Providers: LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S****AR22**

- Lightweight and features a T shaped thick grip handle, metal shaft and a curved tongue-like base with a hook.
- It can also double as a shoehorn.

Code	Description
6900362	Medi Butler Off

## AU14 - Elasticised Shoe Laces

**Elastic Shoe Lace Nr Wh 65cm****Code: A77803****DVA Code: A77803**

- Covert elasticized shoelaces which look like standard laces with crimped end.

**Approved Providers: OT, Pod, LMO, RN, S, Physio****AU14**

- Convert lace-up shoes to slip-on shoes.

Code	Description	Length
A77803	Shoe Lace Pair (White)	65cm
A77811	Shoe Lace Pair (Black)	60cm
AA4618A	Coiler Lace Pair	61cm
AA4618G	Coiler Lace Pair	45cm

# Physiotherapy Equipment

## AV02 - Pedals Exercise



### Pedal exerciser

**Code: 18007**

- A Deluxe Pedal Exerciser used for both upper and lower body exercises.
- Allows the user to improve circulation, muscle strength and range of motion.
- Lightweight and robust construction.
- Adjustable resistance.

Code	Description	Size
18007	Pedal Exerciser	One Size



### Pedal exerciser

**Code: PC24369**

**DVA Code: PC24369**

- Pedal Exerciser with a Chrome Steel frame.
- Smooth pedal movement.
- Easy pedal tension adjustment.
- No assembly required.

**AV02**

**Approved Providers: EP, Physio, S, Ch, Ost**

Code	Description	Size
PC24369	Pedal Exerciser	One Size

## AV10 - Exercise Band/Weights/Putty



### McDavid Gel Hot/Cold Pack

**Code: 790001**

- Place in a freezer for cold, boil in water or microwave for hot usage.
- Will not freeze hard and is re-useable.
- Provides safe and effective treatment of injuries with maximum comfort and convenience.

Code	Description	Size
790001	Hot/Cold Pack	300x200mm


**Professional Microwave Pack**
**Code: MICROSTDPROF**

- Feature a professional 'heat indicator'.
- Minimised chance of burns.
- No more boiling water.
- Provides instantaneous MOIST heat, again and again.

- Re-absorbs moisture between treatments ready for the next time.
- No preparation other than placing it in a microwave.

Code	Description
MICRONECKPROF	Neck Pack
MICROSTDPROF	STD Pack


**Deluxe Gel Pack with Strap**
**Code: 790002**

- Functional strap & bag.
- Allows application anywhere on the body.
- Leave in the freezer.
- Boil in hot water.

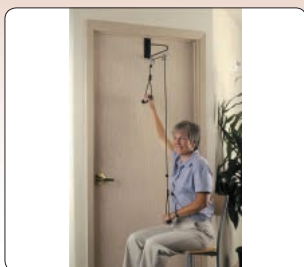
- Microwave.
- Will not freeze solid.
- Re-useable.
- With bonus cloth cover bag.

Code	Description	Size
790002	Deluxe Gel Pack with Strap	One Size Fits Most


**Parallel Bars Folding**
**Code: PARBARFOLD**

- Physiomed Remedial, Folding Parallel Bars.

Code	Description	Length
PARBARFOLD3M	Parallel Bars 3	3 Meters
PARBARFOLD4M	Parallel Bars 4	4 Meters

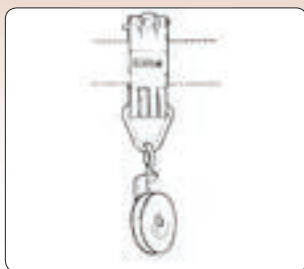

**Pulley Rolyan Reach N Range Overhead**
**Code: A873620**

- Designed for re-building muscles and increasing range of motion.

- Dual overhead pulley offers extra stability and can be used with weights on one handle to counterbalance the strength of the opposite extremity.

Code	Description
A87620	Pulley Rolyan Reach N Range Overhead
A873623	Pulley Rolyan Reach N Range Webbing Strap
A873624	Pulley Rolyan Reach N Range With Metal Bracket



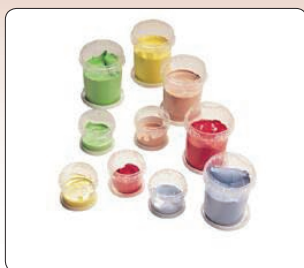


### Kinetec Traction - Pulley

**Code: 4655000617**

- The Kinetec Traction pulley is available in Open or closed with clamp.

Code	Description
4655000617	Open Pulley
4655000625	Closed Pulley



### Physiomed putty 5lb

**Code: PHYPUT5YEL**

- Colour coded putty offering resistance required for hand exercise.

Code	Colour	Resistance
PHYPUT5TAN	Tan	Extra Soft
PHYPUT5YEL	Yellow	Soft
PHYPUT5RED	Red	Medium
PHYPUT5GRN	Green	Firm
PHYPUT5BLU	Blue	Extra Firm



### Resistant Exercise Band 25M

**Code: PHYBAND25M**

- Used in the rehabilitation and strengthening of joints in the musculature system.
- Can be used with ROM exercises to provide resistance and a resultant increase in strength.
- Varying grades of resistance, ranging from easy to super heavy.

Code	Description
METBAND25MYEL	Resistant Band Yellow
METBAND25MRED	Resistant Band Red
METBAND25MGRE	Resistant Band Green
METBAND25MBLU	Resistant Band Blue
METBAND25MBLK	Resistant Band Black
METBAND25MSIL	Resistant Band Silver



### Physiomed austubing 100ft

**Code: PHYTUB100BLK**

- Physio med Exercise Tubing is used in the rehabilitation and strengthening of joints in the musculature system.
- It can be used with ROM exercises to provide resistance and a resultant increase in strength.

Code	Colour
PHYTUB100SILV	Silver
PHYTUB100BLK	Black
PHYTUB100BLU	Blue
PHYTUB100GRN	Green
PHYTUB100RED	Red
PHYTUB100YEL	Yellow

**Metron Exercise Band****Code: METBAND6BLK****DVA Code: METBAND6BLK**

- Used in the rehabilitation and strengthening of joints in the musculature system.
- Can be used with ROM exercises to provide resistance and a resultant increase in strength.

**Approved Providers: EP, Physio, S, OT, Ch, Ost**
**AV10**

- Light colours = light resistance, and dark colours = heavy resistance.
- Steady 30% increase from colour to colour.

Code	Colour	Resistance
METBAND6YEL	Yellow	Light
METBAND6RED	Red	Medium
METBAND6GRN	Green	Firm
METBAND6BLU	Blue	Extra Firm
METBAND6BLK	Black	X-Extra Firm

**Physiomed ausband 4ft****Code: PHYBAND4BLK****DVA Code: PHYBAND4BLK**

- Provides both positive and negative force on the muscles, improving strength, range of motion and cooperation of muscle groups.

**Approved Providers: EP, Physio, S, OT, Ch, Ost**
**AV10**

- Colour-coded levels increasing in difficulty.
- Includes handles for more secure grip.
- 4 ft length.

Code	Colour	Resistance
PHYBAND4BLK	Black	Special Heavy
PHYBAND4SIL	Silver	Super Heavy
PHYBAND4BLU	Blue	Extra Heavy
PHYBAND4GRN	Green	Heavy
PHYBAND4RED	Red	Medium
PHYBAND4YEL	Yellow	Light
PHYBAND4TAN	Tan	Extra Light

**Theraband soft weight****Code: VIC-T25811**

- Hand-held isotonic weight with progressive levels of resistance.
- Colour coded in the Thera-Band® System of Progressive Exercise.

- The uniform size of each level of resistance allows both one and two handed exercises.
- Can be used to exercise virtually any part of the body.

Code	Description	Weight
VIC-T25811	Soft Weight .5	0.5kg
VIC-T25821	Soft Weight 1	1kg
VIC-T25831	Soft Weight 1.5	1.5kg
VIC-T25841	Soft Weight 2	2kg
VIC-T25851	Soft Weight 2.5	2.5kg
VIC-T25861	Soft Weight 3	3kg



### PVC Dipped Dumbbell

**Code: PHYDUMB**

- Can be used during work-outs to increase strength training, or used alone as part of a weight training program.
- These dumbbells are made of steel and coated in a soft vinyl (PVC) easy-clean coating.

Code	Description	Weight
AUS-DV0.5	Dumbbell 0.5	0.5kg
AUS-DV1.0	Dumbbell 1.0	1.0kg
AUS-DV1.5	Dumbbell 1.5	1.5kg
AUS-DV2	Dumbbell 2	2kg
AUS-DV2.5	Dumbbell 2.5	2.5kg
AUS-DV3	Dumbbell 3	3kg
AUS-DV4	Dumbbell 4	4kg
AUS-DV5	Dumbbell 5	5kg

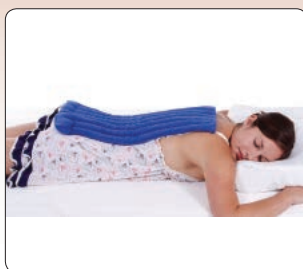


### Cuff Weight

**Code: PHYVCUFF**

- Proven effective in hospitals for over 18 years.
- Long velcro closure strap assures a secure and comfortable fit even during the most strenuous exercise program.

Code	Description	Weight
PAT-517001	Cuff Weight 0.5	0.5kg
PAT-51700150	Cuff Weight 0.75	0.75kg
PAT-517002	Cuff Weight 1	1kg
PAT-517003	Cuff Weight 1.5	1.5kg
PAT-517004	Cuff Weight 2	2kg
PAT-517005	Cuff Weight 2.5	2.5kg
PAT-517007	Cuff Weight 3	3kg
PAT-51700750	Cuff Weight 3.5	3.5kg



### Lupin Hot & Cold Heat Bags

**Code: A150317000**

- Quick microwave for easy heating.
- Freeze and use as a cold pack.
- Suitable for all parts of the body.
- No odour.
- 30% lighter than wheat heat bags / packs.
- Made from Australian lupins.
- Allergy and odour free.
- Not treated with chemicals or fungicides.
- Heat is Longer lasting than traditional wheat bags.

Code	Description	Size
A150317000	Lupin Heat Pack - Square	20cm x 20cm
A150417000	Lupin Heat Pack - Rectangle	33cm x 13cm
A150517000	Lupin Heat Pack - Shoulder Wrap	One Size Fits All
A150617300	Lupin Heat Pack - Segmented Body Pillow Medium	40cm x 19cm
A150617500	Lupin Heat Pack - Segmented Body Pillow Large	55cm x 23cm
A150717000	Lupin Heat Pack - Back and Hip Wrap	One Size Fits All
A150817000	Lupin Heat Pack - Hand	One Size Fits All



### Physiomed Balance Pad

**Code: PHYBALPAD**

- Functional retraining of the muscles in the lower extremities.
- Motor-skill training to maintain balance.
- Several can be laid on top of each other to increase the wobble effect.

Code	Description	Length	Width
PHYBALPAD	Balance Pad	500mm	410mm

# Showering & Bathing

## AZ01 - Bath Board/Bench/Seat



### Swivel Bather

**Code: 5009023**

**DVA Code: 5009023**

- A rotating seat that makes transfer over the bath safe and comfortable.
- Rests on any standard bath.
- Locks in both the transfer and bathing position.

- No fixtures or fittings required.
- Easily removable for normal bath use.
- Available in Left or Right hand lock.

**AZ01**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, S**

Code	Description	Width	Max User Weight
5009023	Swivel Bather	710mm	100kg



### Swivel Bather, Adjustable Width

**Code: MYCOSBADJW**

**DVA Code: MYCOSBADJW**

- A rotating seat that makes transfer over the bath safe and comfortable. Allows easy transfer over the side of the bath for washing or showering. Seat is comfortable and secure. Rests on any standard bath. Locks in both the transfer and bathing

- position.
- No fixtures or fittings required. Easily removable for normal bath use.

**AZ01**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, S**

Code	Description	Seat Width	Capacity
MYCOSBADJW	Adjustable Swivel Bather	675 - 735mm	100kg



### Standard Bath Board

**Code: AUSBAT68071**

**DVA Code: AUSBAT68071**

- Handle, cut out soap dish.
- Can easily be adjusted to fit bath widths of between 450mm to 710mm.

- Rubber pads secure the bath board & help to reduce slipping.

**AZ01**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, S**

Code	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Capacity
AUSBAT68071	780mm	370mm	100kg



### Transfer Bench

**Code:** PC10575

**DVA Code:** PC10575

- Durable moulded bench seat.
- Provides a comfortable contoured seating area for sitting whilst bathing.

- Features adjustable feet to locate the bench into a steady position in the bath.
- Supplied complete with a handle and backrest.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S

**AZ01**

Code	Description	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Max User Weight
12021	Transfer Bench	590mm	390mm	100kg



### Tub Buddy Tilt

**Code:** SB2T

- Ergonomic bathing transfer system.
- Allows for safe and easy transfer over and out of the bath tub incorporating a tilt option.

- The tilt option allows the caregiver to relieve pressure for the patient while simultaneously making it easier to bathe the patient.

Code	Lowest Height	Highest Height	Capacity
SB2T	630mm	715mm	160kg

## AZ02 - Shower Hand Held



### Shower - Hand Held

**Code:** 12275

**DVA Code:** 12275

- Chrome plated hand set with chrome plated conical hose.

- Comes with wall mount.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S

**AZ02**

Code	Description	Length	Litres Per Minute
12275	Standard With Stainless Steel Hose	2m	9 Litres
161398	Standard With Chrome Plated Hose - Low Pressure	1.5m	9 Litres
161369	Standard With Stainless Steel Hose and Drill Bracket	2m	9 Litres
12276	Bronco Hand Held Shower	2m	9 Litres

## AZ03 - Shower Seat Fold Down



### 450mm Wide x 315mm Deep Fold Shower Seat

**Code:** Type 501

**DVA Code:** Type 501

- Folding shower seat with White acrylic with drain holes.

- Stainless Steel Coach Screws included for fixing to timber.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S

**AZ03**

Code	Description	Width	Depth
Type 501	Folding Shower Seat 501	450mm	315mm
Type 518	Folding Shower Seat 518	450mm	400mm
Type 520	Folding Shower Seat 520	600mm	400mm
Type 522	Folding Shower Seat 522	960mm	400mm



### Savannah Bath Seat

**Code:** AA1110Y

**DVA Code:** AA1110Y

- Moulded plastic bath insert seat with suction cup feet.
- It is designed to sit in the base of the bath, allowing the individual to sit in the bath and be partially submerged, without having to lower themselves to the base of the bath.

- Available in two sizes.

**AZ01**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S

Code	Description	Width	Depth	Height	Max User Weight
AA1110Y	Bath Seat - Low	400mm	240mm	150mm	190kg
AA1112	Bath Seat	400mm	240mm	200mm	190kg

## AZ04 - Shower Stool/Chair



### Economy Shower Chair

**Code:** 12028

**DVA Code:** 12028

- Australia Standards Approved.
- Manufactured 22mm Steel Tube
- Zinc dipped for rust proofing
- Powder coated white

- Small drain holes in seat (no catching areas)
- 25mm Height adjustable legs
- Australian Standards tested to Type B corrosion resistance

**AZ04**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S, Physio, LMO

Inside Arm Width	Overall Width	Height Range	Arm Rest Height Range	Max User Weight	Warranty
460mm	580mm	430mm - 550mm	610mm - 730mm	110kg	2 Years



### Aluminium Shower Chair

**Code:** 12026

**DVA Code:** 12026

- Made from lightweight, extra strong aluminium.
- 32mm tube meeting Australian Grab Rail Standards.
- Powder coated finish.

- Straight arms to provide the extra support when getting in and out of the chair.
- Drainage holes in seat to allow water through.
- Australian Standards tested and approved.

**AZ04**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S, Physio, LMO

Code	Width	Capacity
12026	450mm	250kg



### Shower Stool

**Code:** 12325

**DVA Code:** 12325

- Australia Standards Approved.
- Manufactured 22mm Steel Tube
- Zinc dipped for rust proofing
- Powder coated white

- Solid plastic seat or optional padded seat
- 25mm Height adjustable legs
- Australian Standards tested to Type B corrosion resistance

**AZ04**

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S, Physio, LMO

Code	Description	Width Inside Arms	Overall Width	Height Range	Arm Height Range	Max User Weight
12325S	Economy Shower Stool	410mm - 500mm	550mm	490mm - 620mm	680mm - 810mm	110kg
12325	Economy Shower Stool Padded	410mm - 500mm	550mm	490mm - 620mm	680mm - 810mm	110kg



### Padded Shower Stool/Chair

**Code:** 12325AB

**DVA Code:** 12325A

- 250kg weight capacity.
- Australian Standards Approved.
- Manufactured out of 32mm Aluminum Tube meeting the Australian Standards for handrail tubing.

- Powder coated white.
- PU padded seat and back.
- Height adjustable legs.
- Depth adjustable backrest.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S, Physio, LMO

**AZ04**

Code	Description	Width	Floor to Seat Height	Floor to Arm Height	Max User Weight
12325A45	Standard Padded Shower Stool/Chair	450mm	470mm - 595mm	665mm - 790mm	250kg
12325A52	Wide Padded Shower Stool/Chair	520mm	470mm - 595mm	665mm - 790mm	250kg
12325A60	600 Wide Padded Shower Stool/Chair	600mm	470mm - 595mm	665mm - 790mm	250kg

## AZ06 - Waterproof Protectors for Limbs



### DynaSeal Cast Protectors Adult

**Code:** PC6078

**DVA Code:** PC6078

- Waterproof protectors for casts or bandages.

- Adult size.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S

**AZ06**

Code	Description	Length
60780/R	Cast Protector Adult Hand	305mm
60781/R	Cast Protector Adult Short Arm	555mm
60783/R	Cast Protector Adult Long Arm	990mm
60784/R	Cast Protector Adult Foot/Ankle	280mm
60785/R	Cast Protector Adult Short Leg	585mm
60786/R	Cast Protector Adult Long Leg	1066mm



### DynaSeal Cast Protector Paediatric

**Code:** PC6079

**DVA Code:** PC6079

- Waterproof protectors for casts or bandages.

- Child/Paediatric size.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, S

**AZ06**

Code	Description	Length
60787/R	Cast Protector Paediatric Medium Arm	455mm
60788/R	Cast Protector Paediatric Large Arm	555mm
60789/R	Cast Protector Paediatric Medium Leg	455mm
60790/R	Cast Protector Paediatric Large Leg	785mm



# Tens Machines & Accessories

## BD03 - TENS Machine

BD03

### Omron HVF127 TENS Machine

Code: HVF127

DVA Code: HVF127

- The Omron HV-F127 provides quick relief from muscle aches and neuralgia, improving blood circulation, relieving pain and increasing mobility to arthritic sufferers. This compact powerful TENS machine is small enough to fit into a pocket

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, PC, Physio, S

and is a simple to use TENS device. With one touch operation, a person can easily select one of the 9 automatic therapy modes.



BD03

### Omron HVF128 TENS machine LCD screen

Code: HVF128

DVA Code: HVF128

- The Omron HV-F128 is a premium TENS device from Omron and provides quick relief from muscle aches and neuralgia, improving blood circulation, relieving pain and increasing mobility to arthritic sufferers.

Approved Providers: Ch, LMO, Ost, PC, Physio, S

- This compact powerful TENS machine is small enough to fit into a pocket and is a simple to use T.E.N.S electronic pulse massager with LCD display.
- With one touch operation, a person can easily select one of the 12 automatic therapy modes.



# Toileting Appliances

## BE01 - Bidet



### Conway BA-08 Bidet Mid Range

**Code:** BSCBA08BIDET

**DVA Code:** BSCBA08BIDET

- Heated seat with 3 temperature settings.
- Remote control keypad.
- Rear cleansing button provides a gentle stream of warm water that will thoroughly cleanse you.

- Also a ladies wash just for the girls.
- Air drying button will have you bathed in a stream of warm air.

BE01

**Approved Providers:** CA, OT, RN, S

Code	Fits bowl length
BSCBA08BIDET	330mm+ (inside bowl)



### Coway BA-13 Bidet WARM WATER BUDGET

**Code:** BSCBA13BIDET

**DVA Code:** BSCBA13BIDET

- Designed for women and people of small stature who are not looking for an air dryer feature.
- Not suitable for larger people.

- Provides a stream of instant warm water with three different stream widths.
- A twin nozzle system gives separate rear and ladies wash facilities.

BE01

**Approved Providers:** CA, OT, RN, S

Code	Seat Temp	Power Consumption
BSCBA13BIDET	31-37 C	1200 W



### Conway BA-15 Bidet Warm Water Budget

**Code:** BSCBA15BIDET

- Designed for women and people of small stature who are not looking for an air dryer feature.
- Not suitable for larger people.

- Providing a stream of instant warm water with three different stream widths.
- A twin nozzle system gives enhanced hygiene with its separate rear and ladies wash facilities.

Code	Seat Temp	Power Consumption
BSCBA15BIDET	33-41 C	850 W

## BE02 - Bedside Commode Chair

BE02

### Deluxe Bedside Commode Adj - Hinged Seat

**Code:** 12087**DVA Code:** 12087

- Manufactured 25mm Steel Tube.
- Powder coated white.
- Removable bucket with lid and handle.
- Comfortable seat.

- Height adjustable legs.
- Depth adjustable backrest.
- Australian Standards Approved.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, CA, LMO

Product Code	Seat Width	Available Colour	Maximum User Weight
12087	450mm	Fawn	150kg
12090	450mm	Blue	150kg

BE02

### Static Bedside Commode Chair

**Code:** 12085**DVA Code:** 12085

- 110kg weight capacity.
- Australia Standards Approved.
- Manufactured 25mm Steel Tube.
- Powder coated white.
- Removable bucket with lid and handle.

- Comfortable seat.
- 25mm Height adjustable legs.
- Depth adjustable backrest.
- Removable seat.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, CA, LMO

Code	Description	Width	Floor to Seat Height	Floor to Arm Height	Max User Weight
12085	Standard Static Bedside Commode Fawn	450mm	470mm - 580mm	640mm - 750mm	110kg
12086	Standard Static Bedside Commode Blue	450mm	470mm - 580mm	640mm - 750mm	110kg

## BE03 - Commode Pan/Bed Pan/Slipper Pan

BE03

### Bed Pan - Slipper

**Code:** 9035**DVA Code:** 9035

- Slipper bed pan.

- One Size

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, CA, S, LMO

Code	Description
9035	Slipper Pan

BE03

### Commode Pan (with Bowl and Lid)

**Code:** KA50B**DVA Code:** KA50B

- Bedside commode bucket with lid.

- One Size

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, CA, S, LMO

Code	Description
KA50B	Bedside Commode Bucket

## BE04 - Mobile Shower Commode Chair



### Mobile Shower Commode Transite

BE04

**Code:** 00-920A

**DVA Code:** 00-920A

- Easy Showering and Toileting.
- Australian Made shower commode designed to be comfortable for the user and easy to use for the carer.
- Home, Nursing Home or Hospital Setting.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, CA, S, Physio, LMO

- Available with standard features or custom made to suit the individual.
- All components are corrosion resistant.

Code	Type	Seat Width	Capacity
00-920A	Swingaway foot rest and loop arms	46cm	125kg
00-920B	Swingaway foot rest and Flat arms	46cm	125kg
00-930A	Slideout foot plate and loop arms	46cm	125kg
00-930B	Slideout foot plate Flat arms	46cm	125kg
00-930C	Weight Bearing foot plate	46cm	125kg
00-940	Swingaway foot plate and loop arms 50cm Wide	50cm	150kg
00-945	Slideout foot plate and loop arms 50cm Wide	50cm	150kg
00-962	Swingaway foot plates - Teen	40cm	100kg



### Mobile Shower Commode Self Propelled

BE04

**Code:** 00-948

**DVA Code:** 00-948

- For Independent Showering and Toileting.
- 22" Rear Wheels for Easy Side Transfer.
- Can be custom made to suit the individual.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, CA, S, Physio, LMO

- Enables the individual to wheel themselves over the toilet or into the shower independently.

Code	Type
00-948	Swingaway foot plate and loop arms 50cm Wide
00-950	Swingaway foot plate and loop arms 46cm Wide



### Tilt in Space Mobile Shower Commode Adult

BE04

**Code:** 00-960

**DVA Code:** 00-960

- Headrest, padded armrests with side guards, calf supports and adjustable footrest hangers.

**Approved Providers:** OT, RN, CA, S, Physio, LMO

- Tilt control can be used remotely which allows the carer to face the user while operating the tilt.
- Smooth tilting action also helps to reduce user anxiety.

Code	Type	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Capacity
00-960	Adult	46cm	46cm	125kg



### Tilt in Space Mobile Shower Commode Teen

BE11

**Code:** 00-961

**DVA Code:** 00-961

- The Tubalco Teen Tilt mobile shower/commode chair offers positioning, safety and ease of use for client and carer. Australian made and with a full range accessories available, the chair can come in a standard configuration (16 inch seat

width) or can be custom made to suit individual needs. The smooth 35 degree tilt function can be controlled remotely so the carer can face the client while tilting.

**Approved Providers:** CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Type	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Capacity
00-961	Teen	40cm	36cm	100kg

**Tubalco Bariatric Transite****Code: 00-975****DVA Code: 00-975**

- The Tubalco bariatric shower chairs come with a greater weight capacity of 180kg.
- Available with standard features or custom made to suit the individual. See the Overview and Specifications below for standard features.

**BE04**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, CA, S, Physio, LMO**

- The Tubalco range of commodes are South Australian owned and manufactured. All components are corrosion resistant and of the highest quality.
- 180kg Maximum user weight

Code	Type
00-975	Slideout foot plate, padded loop arms

**Tubalco Bariatric Self Propelled****Code: 00-980****DVA Code: 00-980**

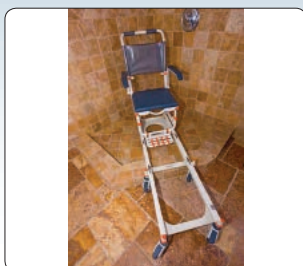
- Constructed from Heavy Duty 1" Stainless Steel
- The Tubalco bariatric shower chair comes with a greater weight capacity of 180kg. The large rear wheels allow the user greater independence to manoeuvre themselves.
- Available with standard features or custom made to suit the individual. See the Overview and Specifications below for standard features.

**BE04**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, CA, S, Physio, LMO**

- The Tubalco range of shower commodes are South Australian owned and manufactured. All components are corrosion resistant and of the highest quality.
- 180kg Maximum user weight

Code	Type	Seat Width	Seat Depth	Capacity
00-980	Self Propelled	550mm	425mm	180kg

**Shower Buddy****Code: SB1**

- Alleviates heavy lifting and unnecessary transfers.
- It also eliminates slip hazards and costly construction while maintaining the privacy and dignity of the patient.
- This unique system allows for the patient to toilet and shower in one easy trip, utilizing only one transfer.

Code	Lowest Height	Highest Height	Capacity
SB1	550mm	620mm	160kg

**Roll in Shower Chair****Code: SB6**

- Design for multi-function.
- The Shower Comode Chair can change the Rear Wheels to be the Wheelchairs.
- Light Weight design.
- The chair is sturdy and safe, easy to clean, and ergonomically comfortable to sit in.

Code	Description
SB6	Roll in Shower Chair

## BE06 - Over Toilet Frame/Toilet Surround



### Aluminium Overtoilet Frame

**Code:** 12247A45

**DVA Code:** 12247A45

- Ultra Light and Extra Strong with 250kg weight capacity.
- Australia Standards Approved.
- Designed to assist a person who has difficulty using a standard toilet.

- Anti-corrosive aluminium frame.
- Comfortable seat with a lid.
- Height adjustable legs.
- Moulded splash guard.

**BE06**  
**Approved Providers:** CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Width	Height Range	Max User Weight
12247A45	Standard Over Toilet Frame	450mm	480-640mm	250kg
12247A52	Wide Over Toilet Frame	520mm	480-640mm	250kg
12247A60	60cm Wide Over Toilet Frame	600mm	480-640mm	250kg



### Economy Over Toilet Frame

**Code:** 12247S

**DVA Code:** 12247S

- 110kg weight capacity.
- Australia Standards Approved.
- Manufactured 22mm Steel Tube
- Zinc dipped for rust proofing
- Powder coated white

- Moulded splash guard.
- Comfortable seat
- 25mm Height adjustable legs
- Australian Standards tested to Type B corrosion resistance

**BE06**  
**Approved Providers:** CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Inside Arms Width	Overall Width	Height Range	Arm Height Range	Max User Weight	Warranty
450mm	580mm	450mm - 580mm	670mm - 800mm	110kg	2 Years



### Overtoilet Aid - Folding

**Code:** 12220

**DVA Code:** 12220

- Assists transferring on and off the toilet.
- Ideal for travelling.
- Folding frame.
- Constructed of aluminium.

- Frame is height adjustable and lightweight.
- Non-slip rubber feet.
- Armrests offer additional support for standing.

**BE06**  
**Approved Providers:** CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Max User Weight
12220	Folding OTA	410mm	480mm	480-640mm	100kg



### Aluminium Overtoilet Aid Open Front Padded Seat

**Code:** 1222355

**DVA Code:** 1222355

- Ultra Light and Extra Strong with 250kg weight capacity.
- Australia Standards Approved.
- Designed to assist a person who has difficulty using a standard toilet.

- Anti-corrosive aluminium frame.
- Comfortable padded seat with open front.
- Height adjustable legs.
- Moulded splash guard.

**BE06**  
**Approved Providers:** CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S

Code	Description	Width	Floor to Seat Height	Max User Weight	Warranty
1222355	Wide Overtoilet Aid Padded	550mm	480mm - 640mm	250kg	2 Years
12224	600 Wide Overtoilet Aid Padded	600mm	480mm - 640mm	250kg	2 Years

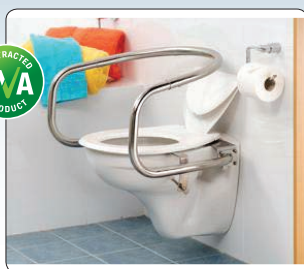
**Economy Toilet Support Frame****Code: 12345****DVA Code: 12345**

- 110kg weight capacity.
- Australia Standards Approved.
- Manufactured 22mm Steel Tube
- Zinc dipped for rust proofing

**BE06**  
**Approved Providers: CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

- Powder coated white
- 25mm Height adjustable legs
- Australian Standards tested to Type B corrosion resistance

Code	Description	Width	Height	Max User Weight
12345	Toilet Surround	470mm	640-790mm	110kg

**Throne Wraparound Toilet Support Rails Polished Steel****Code: RWFPCC****DVA Code: RWFPCC**

- Enables the user to grip the rail with their good hand and work their hand around the top rail thereby maintaining support while turning in order to lower themselves down onto the toilet.
- Greatly minimises the chance of falls.

**BE06**  
**Approved Providers: CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Handle Height	Handle Width	Depth	Back Plate	Max User Weight
RWFPCC	Toilet Support Rail - Stainless Steel	270-300mm	520mm	460mm	370mm	110kg

**Throne Sloped Toilet Sup Rail Polished ss****Code: RSLPS****DVA Code: RSLPS**

- Height adjustable and can be rotated to a required setting.
- Useful for taller people, sports injuries, and patients suffering back, hip or knee complaints.
- Also suitable for wheelchair transfers and benefits cramped toilet spaces.

**BE06**  
**Approved Providers: CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Description	Handle Height	Handle Width	Handle Rotation	Max User Weight
RSLPS	Toilet Rail Support - Stainless Steel	350mm	500mm	360 degrees	110kg

## BE10 - Toilet Seat Raised

**Toilet Seat Raiser****Code: 9085****DVA Code: 9085**

- Ergonomically designed.
- For those who find standard toilets too low.

**BE10**  
**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, S**

- Made from polypropylene.
- Feature an attractive lift up lid for added privacy.

Code	Description	Height	Capacity
9085	2" Toilet Seat Raiser w/lid	50mm	136kg
9108	4" Toilet Seat Raiser w/lid	100mm	136kg
9122	6" Toilet Seat Raiser w/lid	150mm	150kg





#### Toilet Raiser With Lid

**Code: 9108**

**DVA Code: 9108**

- Ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, these clip on toilet seat raisers are suitable for those who find standard toilets too low.

- Made from polypropylene.
- They feature an attractive lift up lid for added privacy.

**BE10**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, S**

Code	Height
9108	4"
9122	6"



#### Toilet seat raiser with arms

**Code: 68072**

**DVA Code: 68072**

- Ergonomically designed.
- Adjustable height.
- For those who find standard toilets too low.

- Includes arm rests for stability.
- Made from polypropylene.
- Features attractive lift-up lid for privacy.

**BE10**

**Approved Providers: OT, RN, Physio, S**

Code	Description	Height Range	Capacity
68072	Toilet Seat Raiser w/arms	50mm, 100mm & 150mm	120kg

## BE11 - Replacement Parts and/or Repairs for BE items.



#### Mobile Shower Commode Seats

**Code: 00-990**

**DVA Code: 00-990**

- White Leather look vinyl, stainless steel staples and glued joints.

- Have 5cm thick Foam padding.

**BE11**

**Approved Providers: CA, LMO, OT, Physio, RN, S**

Code	Type	Size	Colour
00-992	Teen - Open	40cm wide x 36cm deep	White
00-993	Teen - Closed	40cm wide x 36cm deep	White
00-908W	Standard - Open	46cm wide x 40cm deep	White
00-909W	Standard - Closed	46cm wide x 40cm deep	White
00-902	Wide - Open	50cm wide x 40cm deep	White
00-903	Wide - Closed	50cm wide x 40cm deep	White
00-990	Bariatric - Open	55cm wide x 43cm deep	White
00-991	Bariatric - Closed	55cm wide x 43cm deep	White

[illegible]

[illegible]

# Order Form

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Purchase Order # \_\_\_\_\_

## Account Details

Attention \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

## Delivery Details

Name	Phone
------	-------

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City

## Prescriber Details

Name	Phone
------	-------

Email Address

## Products Requested

Item #	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Total
If products are unavailable for dispatch within 48 hours we will contact with an ETA.				TOTAL

**Please tick below if applicable:**

- ☐ Bill to Person
- ☐ Ship to Person
- ☐ Prescriber



**Country Care Group**  
165 Ninth Street Mildura Victoria 3500  
FREE CALL 1800 727 382  
Facsimile 1800 329 382  
Email [info@thecountrycaregroup.com.au](mailto:info@thecountrycaregroup.com.au)  
**[countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)**







For all orders contact:

**Country Care Group**

165 Ninth Street Mildura Victoria 3500

FREE CALL 1800 727 382

Facsimile 1800 329 382

Email [info@countrycaregroup.com.au](mailto:info@countrycaregroup.com.au)

**[countrycaregroup.com.au](http://countrycaregroup.com.au)**